



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

November 21, 2002

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of March 29, 2001, for records concerning various dossiers. Your request was received in this office on April 18, 2001.

b. Our letter of April 20, 2001, informing you that additional time was needed to review the records and we were unable to comply to the 20-day statutory time limit in processing your request.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request.

We have located the enclosed records pertaining to Czechoslovakia Intelligence Services Files Urfahr, ZF010511WJ. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958. As a result of this review, it has been determined that the information contained in the records no longer warrants security classification protection and is partially releasable to you. The records are enclosed for your use.

Since the release of the information deleted from the records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C).

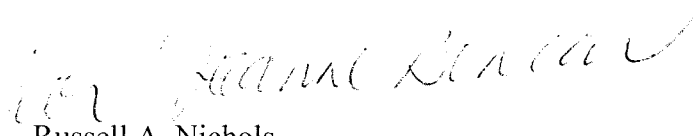
The withholding of information by this office is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You may appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60 day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you filing litigation in the courts.

The amount of \$675.00 for the professional review has been waived and the first one hundred pages are provided at no cost to you. The reproduction cost of \$50.40 remains due and should be forwarded by postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.

If you have any questions concerning this action, feel free to contact Mrs. Reilly at (301) 677-4742. Please refer to case #787F-01.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Russell A. Nichols", is written over a horizontal line.

Russell A. Nichols
Chief, Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Enclosure

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF 010511WS
vd 1 of 3

As of 17 Oct 78 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

D. Biggs 17 Oct 78
(Signature) (Date Signed)

D. Biggs GSV
(Printed Name) (Grade)

MIF Action taken
REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *M. McInerney* DATE *16 Nov 92*
1

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT FOR RETENTION

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *A. Cole* DATE *14 Dec 96*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *fflow* DATE *5 Dec 95*

MIF
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jan 75

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Regraded ~~SECRET~~
Authority: CO 66TH CIC
by: ALAN F. MacDONALD
Date: 1st Lt. Inf. MSG 4 1954

153
PAGES 1-150

CCIC TSC NO
9784

9784

LOG Nr.
4-3330-1D

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCIC TSC NO 4114833	
DGC 730	

2 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FILE: IV 29583
SUBJ: CIS FILES IN URFahr
AS OF 17 SEP 52
DATE: 10 OCTOBER 1952
COPY 5 TO CENTRAL FILE

DECLASSIFIED
ON 18 MAR 1999
BY OPA/USAC/COJ/FOUO
AUTH/PARA 1-603 DOD 200-11

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

CIC
CENTRAL

FILE: IV-29588
SUBJ: CIS Files in UNFAIR as of 17 September 1952
DATE: 10 October 1952

I N D E X

The following pages have been discarded as per paragraph 2,
IRS, Subject and File as above, dated 10 October 1952.

11	153	306
15	170	361
21	172	362
24	177	363
36	179	364
41	181	370
42	193	373
49	196	391
66	197	392
73	198	406
87	199	407
98	225	415
99	234	416
104	274	417
105	284	418
106	286	419
108	288	420
127	295	443
		444
		445
		446
		447
		452

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAF/COM F01/PO
ALH/Pat 1-503 DOD 5200.1P

CCICF TSC NO
9784

3

H 6019-1d
H

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.

PAGE 1 of 421 PAG
COPY 5 of 7 COPI

(b)(7)(C)

I N D E X

Page Number

1. Accounting Sheets (CIS)	18, 19
2. [REDACTED]	287
3. [REDACTED], Colonel ✓	278
4. Airport - Airplanes	97, 118, 204, 209, 210, 216, 220
5. American Consulate, VIENNA	130
6. [REDACTED], Captain ✓	64
7. [REDACTED] ✓	70
8. [REDACTED]	173
9. [REDACTED]	328
10. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED	376
11. Austrian Intelligence Service	37, 38
12. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED	315
13. [REDACTED], Fr. ✓	431
14. BAD ISCHL, CIC	283
15. [REDACTED]	86, 257, 422
16. [REDACTED] CARDED	222, 368
17. [REDACTED] (or [REDACTED]) X	154
18. [REDACTED] CARDED	154, 173, 321, 331, 332
19. [REDACTED] CARDED	92, 173
20. [REDACTED] ✓ ARDED	92
21. BANDERE GROUP ✓	37, 38
22. [REDACTED] ✓	157
23. [REDACTED] ✓	111, 160, 278
24. [REDACTED] CARDED	164, 252, 273
25. [REDACTED] ✓	71

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
Remarks

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON MAR 17 1999
BY USAINSCOM/FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

COIC OF TCS NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-18

4

LOG Nr.

4-3330-12

PAGE 2 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

26. [REDACTED]
27. [REDACTED]
28. [REDACTED]
29. [REDACTED]
30. [REDACTED] CARDED
31. [REDACTED] Mr (CIC) ✓
32. [REDACTED] ✓
33. [REDACTED] ✓
34. [REDACTED] ✓
35. [REDACTED]
36. [REDACTED]
37. [REDACTED]
38. [REDACTED] CARDED
39. [REDACTED] CARDED
40. [REDACTED] see [REDACTED]
41. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED
42. [REDACTED] ✓
43. BLUE or BENE ✓
44. [REDACTED] ✓
45. BOOK SALESMAN ([REDACTED])
46. [REDACTED] Major ✓
47. [REDACTED] X
48. [REDACTED]
49. [REDACTED] Major ✓
50. [REDACTED] X

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

61, 63, 297

59

253

155, 161

411

357

289

205

335

119

119

62, 213, 289, 366, 367, 377 (See [REDACTED])

8, 43, 52, 80, 272, 278, 303,
323, 324, 334, 339, 344, 347,
352, 353, 442

43, 52, 164

52

448, 449

289

310

290

132, 139, 262, 365, 368

64

157

319

347

174

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

(tailor)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 10 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

COIC TSC NO
9784

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

See also [REDACTED]

PAGE 3 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

LOG Nr.

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

51. [REDACTED], Major ✓

52. [REDACTED] ✓

53. British Sector, VIENNA

54. [REDACTED], Major ✓

55. [REDACTED] ✓

56. [REDACTED] ✓

57. [REDACTED] ✓

58. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) ✓

59. [REDACTED] ✓

60. [REDACTED] ✓

61. [REDACTED] Mr. (CIC) ✓

62. [REDACTED] Paul ✓

63. [REDACTED] ✓

64. [REDACTED] ✓

65. [REDACTED] CARDED

66. [REDACTED] ✓

67. Camp ROEDER Motor Park

68. [REDACTED] Mr. ✓

69. [REDACTED] CARDED

70. [REDACTED] ✓

71. [REDACTED] CARDED

72. [REDACTED] CARDED

CARDED

73. [REDACTED] Major (CIC LINZ and
SALZBURG)

74. [REDACTED] ✓

75. [REDACTED] ✓

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

43

285

218, 351

136, 353

59

109

451

57

322

273

59

55

164, 439, 442

109

164

167

217

64

232

195, 262, 273, 289, 383,
394, 395, 402

59, 209

271, 290, 390, 393, 402,
422

94, 150, 154, 159, 173,
261, 270, 273, 383

206

348, 442

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAIN/SCC/F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

COPIES TO NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

6

PAGE 4 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

LOG Nr.

4-3330-12

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

76. Codes

CARDED

77. [REDACTED] (COLL.) ✓

78. Czech Military CIC

79. [REDACTED] ✓

80. [REDACTED] CARDED

81. [REDACTED] CARDED

82. [REDACTED] (CIC Officer)

83. [REDACTED] ✓

84. [REDACTED] CARDED

85. [REDACTED] ✓

86. [REDACTED] CARDED

87. [REDACTED] ✓

88. [REDACTED] ✓

89. [REDACTED] CARDED

90. [REDACTED] ✓

91. [REDACTED] CARDED

92. [REDACTED] ✓

93. [REDACTED] ✓

94. REI:

95. [REDACTED] CARDED

96. [REDACTED] ✓

97. [REDACTED] ✓

98. [REDACTED] CARDED

99. [REDACTED] CIC

100. [REDACTED] ✓

25, 103, 209

308

6, 17, 18, 360

157, 165, 273, 319

173

86, 422

357

242

404

131, 146

155, 161

29

75, 76, 78, 278, 312, 323, 324, 442

38

291

154

258

137, 282, 283

129, 140, 330, 331, 352, 353

141

292

230

210

248

292

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Work contracts

also [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CONF TSC NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No
H 8019-10

7

LOG Nr.

4-3330-10

PAGE 5 of 421 PAGES

COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

101. [REDACTED] CARDED

102. [REDACTED] CARDED

103. [REDACTED] Captain (CIC)

104. [REDACTED]

105. [REDACTED] CARDED

106. [REDACTED]

107. [REDACTED] CARDED

108. [REDACTED]

109. Felix-Dahnstrasse 8a,
SALZBURG

110. [REDACTED] CARDED

111. [REDACTED]

112. [REDACTED]

113. [REDACTED]

114. [REDACTED]

115. [REDACTED]

116. [REDACTED] Mrs. CARDED

117. [REDACTED] CARDED

118. [REDACTED]

119. Frau Imu, tried by CIC

120. [REDACTED] Mr.

121. [REDACTED]

122. [REDACTED]

123. [REDACTED]

124. [REDACTED] Mr. (CIC)

125. [REDACTED] Mr.

244

75, 277, 350

59

40, 188, 229

192

299

37

261

115

12

138, 139

117

293

32

140

182, 356

254, 256, 339

86

37

82

299

289

150, 154, 270, 290

59

50, 309

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

also [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200.1P

COPIES TSC NO
9784

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hq's 66th TSC Log No:
H 6019-1d

8

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.
4-3330-1d

PAGE 6 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

126. [REDACTED]

127. [REDACTED]

128. [REDACTED] CARDED

129. [REDACTED] CARDED

130. [REDACTED] CIO CARDED

131. [REDACTED]

132. [REDACTED]

133. [REDACTED]

134. [REDACTED] Dr.

135. [REDACTED]

136. [REDACTED]

137. [REDACTED] CARDED

138. [REDACTED] CARDED

139. [REDACTED] CIC CARDED

140. [REDACTED]

141. [REDACTED] CARDED

142. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

143. [REDACTED]

144. [REDACTED] CARDED

145. [REDACTED] CARDED

146. [REDACTED] CARDED

147. [REDACTED] CARDED

148. [REDACTED]

149. [REDACTED]

150. [REDACTED] CARDED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

75, 77, 78, 312, 323, 324, 350

110

136, 277, 333

30

243, 253, 422

201, 355

39

54, 137, 305

58

88

269

294, 350

75

282

294

429, 430

121

240, 400

296

14

271, 290, 325, 441

2, 148, 278

289

129

278

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAIN/CDM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-6.3 LOD 5200.1P

9784

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hqs 600 T&C Log No.
6019-16

9

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

LOG Nr.

4-3730-1d

PAGE 7 of 42 / PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

151. [REDACTED] Mr. ✓
152. [REDACTED] Dr. ✓ CARDED
153. HALLSIN, Camp ✓
154. [REDACTED] Mr. (CIC) ✓ CARDED
155. [REDACTED] Major ✓ CARDED
156. [REDACTED], Colonel ✓
157. [REDACTED]

CARDED
158. [REDACTED]
159. [REDACTED] CARDED
160. [REDACTED]
161. [REDACTED] CARDED
162. [REDACTED]
163. [REDACTED] Dr. ✓
164. [REDACTED]
165. [REDACTED] CARDED
166. [REDACTED] Lt Col of MUNICH CARDED
167. [REDACTED]
168. [REDACTED]
169. [REDACTED]
170. [REDACTED]
171. [REDACTED] CARDED
172. [REDACTED]
173. [REDACTED]
174. [REDACTED]
175. [REDACTED] Dr. (2200)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

64.
150
232, 379
357
64, 357
347

81, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93,
94, 96, 101, 112, 155, 167,
168, 169, 171, 176, 273, 289,
331, 408, 410, 411, 414, 425,
428, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436,
437, 450, 455, 457

5
29
64
100
186, 187, 338
245, 237, 393
5
33
377

28, 278

5

88

157, 166, 315

135, 365

149, 365

299

262, 270, 273, 380, 383, 384

79, 261, 383, 394, 422

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

also [REDACTED]

also [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-005 DOD 5200.1P

COICF TCC NO
9784

Hq's G-1 TCC Log No.
6019-1a

PAGE 8 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

also [REDACTED]

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

LOG Nr.

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

176. [REDACTED]
177. [REDACTED]
178. [REDACTED]
179. [REDACTED]
180. [REDACTED] Fr.
181. [REDACTED] Major CARDED

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

210
61
5
324
166, 315
112, 174, 320, 321,
408, 410, 436, 458

also [REDACTED]

182. [REDACTED]
183. [REDACTED] Frau
184. [REDACTED] CARDED
185. [REDACTED]
186. [REDACTED]
187. [REDACTED]
188. [REDACTED] Dr.
189. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

318, 321
184
169
184
208, 277
33, 345
261, 358, 383

also [REDACTED]

190. [REDACTED] (Major)
191. [REDACTED]
192. [REDACTED] CARDED
193. [REDACTED]
194. [REDACTED]
195. [REDACTED], CIC
196. KIRCHENHILFSWERK "Marionland"

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

53
35
262
126, 131
262, 383, 394
209
245
194

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED
19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAIN300M F01/PO
WITH Para 1-203 DOD 5200.1P

also [REDACTED]

197. [REDACTED]
198. [REDACTED] CARDED
199. [REDACTED]
200. [REDACTED]

277, 290, 337
336
155, 162
152

CCICF TSC NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.
4-3330-1d

PAGE 9 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

201. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), [REDACTED] ✓

202. [REDACTED]

203. [REDACTED]

204. [REDACTED]

205. [REDACTED] (Major) ✓

206. [REDACTED]

207. [REDACTED] CARDED

208. [REDACTED]

209. [REDACTED]

210. [REDACTED]

211. [REDACTED]

212. [REDACTED]

213. KPO (Communist Party of Austria)

214. [REDACTED]

215. [REDACTED]

216. [REDACTED]

217. [REDACTED]

218. [REDACTED] CIG Agent ✓

219. [REDACTED]

220. [REDACTED]

221. [REDACTED]

222. [REDACTED]

223. [REDACTED] Dr. [REDACTED] ✓

224. [REDACTED]

225. [REDACTED] ✓

2 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

115, 271, 421

319

289, 441

404

37

155

246, 248

271, 441

311

233

60

1, 210

23, 30, 35, 114

371

451

426, 453

277, 289

182, 365

64

102, 206, 224

34, 226

23

440

402

63, 297

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

also [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

GROUP TSC NO
9784

also [REDACTED]
also [REDACTED]

12

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

LOG Nr.
1-3330-1d

PAGE 10 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
also [redacted]

- 226. [redacted]
- 227. [redacted]
- 228. [redacted]
- 229. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 230. [redacted]
- 231. [redacted]
- 232. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 233. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 234. [redacted] **nee** [redacted]
- 235. [redacted]
- 236. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 237. [redacted]
- 238. [redacted]
- 239. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 240. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 241. [redacted]
- 242. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 243. [redacted]
- 244. [redacted] **CARDED**
- 245. [redacted]
- 246. [redacted]
- 247. [redacted]
- 248. [redacted]
- 249. [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- 426, 437
- 59, 60
- 258, 383
- 57
- 289
- 262, 272
- 266
- 12, 162
- 117
- 91, 114, 117, 303, 322, 334, 442
- 261
- 250, 252
- 290, 423
- 387, 389
- 88
- 240
- 358
- 208
- 38
- 230
- 173, 321
- 174
- 123
- 72, 356

see [redacted]

also [redacted]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

(farmer)

COPIES TSC NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No:
H 6019-1d

13

250. LHMZ, City of

- 20, 50, 86, 88, 92, 126, 150, 261, 264, 268, 270, 271, 313

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.
4-3270-14

PAGE 11 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

251. LINZ, CIO

29, 59, 60, 82, 84, 85, 103,
149, 167, 169, 240, 296, 386,
388, 389, 413, 424, 435, 437,
450, 451

252. [REDACTED]

405

253. [REDACTED]

157, 166, 315

254. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

59, 258

255. [REDACTED] CARDED

80

256. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

80

257. [REDACTED] CARDED

136

258. [REDACTED] CARDED

8

259. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

278, 403

260. [REDACTED]

134

261. [REDACTED]

131, 147

262. [REDACTED] Cpt

245

263. [REDACTED] Mr.

335

264. [REDACTED] Pnu

230

265. [REDACTED] CARDED

260, 313, 379

266. Mail Drop

72, 289, 330, 410

267. [REDACTED] CARDED

230

268. [REDACTED] CARDED

315

269. [REDACTED]

155, 162

270. [REDACTED]

117

271. [REDACTED]

88

272. [REDACTED] CARDED

270

273. [REDACTED] CARDED

297, 313

274. [REDACTED]

157

275. [REDACTED]

397, 438

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

COICF TSC NO
9784

Hq's 60th TSC Log No:
H 6019-1e

also [REDACTED]

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.

4-3330-1

PAGE 12 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

276. [REDACTED]	238, 298, 299, 379
277. [REDACTED] Colonel of CIC ✓	59
278. [REDACTED] ✓	6
279. [REDACTED]	58, 329
280. [REDACTED] Mr. ✓	176
281. [REDACTED]	82, 84
282. [REDACTED]	58, 65
283. [REDACTED]	58, 64, 65, 74, 329
284. [REDACTED]	58, 65
285. [REDACTED]	184
286. [REDACTED]	205
287. [REDACTED] ✓	101
288. [REDACTED]	143, 185
289. [REDACTED]	185
290. [REDACTED]	155, 160
291. [REDACTED] ✓	37
292. [REDACTED]	157, 166
293. MUNICH, CIC	374, 435
294. [REDACTED] Captain ✓	60
295. [REDACTED] ✓	290
296. [REDACTED] ✓	61, 62, 63, 79, 297, 300
297. [REDACTED]	88
298. [REDACTED]	23
299. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] ✓	34
300. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ✓	210, 268, 396

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

also [REDACTED]

Cover name for [REDACTED]
also [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

also [REDACTED]

CCICF TSC NO
9784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

15

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SECURITY INFORMATION

NEUMANN ?

- 301. [REDACTED]
- 302. [REDACTED]
- 303. [REDACTED]
- 304. [REDACTED]
- 305. [REDACTED]
- 306. [REDACTED]
- 307. [REDACTED]
- 308. [REDACTED]
- 309. [REDACTED] Lt Col of CIC VIENNA
- 310. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 311. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 312. OSS American Officers
- 313. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 314. PARSCH DP Camp
- 315. [REDACTED]
- 316. People's Party
- 317. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 318. [REDACTED]
- 319. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 320. [REDACTED]
- 321. [REDACTED]
- 322. PHOTOGRAPH
- 323. [REDACTED]
- 324. [REDACTED] CARDED
- 325. [REDACTED]

22
431
431
81, 85
88
257
77, 78, 278, 324
253, 423
56, 278, 352
141
141
64, 142
174, 321
61, 62, 63, 157, 159, 217,
219, 262, 270, 290, 383,
413, 434, 451
186, 187
37, 38
8, 56, 129, 130, 203, 229,
311, 325, 357, 372
38
421
84, 89, 90
157, 166, 315
427
413, 454, 455
289
270, 325

also OBERHAMMER

see SCHWARZ

(b)(7)(C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 140099
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COPIES TSC NO
9784

Cover for Milos 2
KNORR

Hq's G-1 TSC Log No.
H 6019-11

Not identified

LOG Nr.

also PIETCZYK

4-3330-18 Dr. JOSEF ?

16

PAGE 14 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

326. [REDACTED] CARDED

124

327. [REDACTED]

461

328. [REDACTED]

101, 112, 119, 159, 168, 173,
273, 331, 406, 412, 432, 433

329. [REDACTED]

277

see [REDACTED]

also [REDACTED]

330. [REDACTED]

117

331. [REDACTED]

120

332. [REDACTED] Group

37, 283, 393, 461

333. [REDACTED]

60

334. [REDACTED] CARDED

111

335. [REDACTED]

169

336. [REDACTED] Dr.

119, 174, 273, 318, 320, 408

337. [REDACTED]

268

338. [REDACTED] CARDED
CARDED CARDED

169

339. [REDACTED]

137

340. [REDACTED] Dr.

156, 175, 315

341. [REDACTED]

38

342. [REDACTED] CARDED

123, 182

343. [REDACTED] SIC Agent

182

344. [REDACTED]

111, 271, 290, 442

345. [REDACTED]

325

346. [REDACTED]

257

347. [REDACTED]

136

17

348. [REDACTED]

25, 228, 240, 317, 339, 397

349. [REDACTED]

255, 259, 369, 401

also [REDACTED]

350. [REDACTED]

257

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-3.3 DOD 5200.1P

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CCICF TSC NO
9784

Hq's TSC Log No:
H 8019

PAGE 15 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

LOG Nr.

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

351. [REDACTED] Dr.
352. [REDACTED] Mrs.
353. [REDACTED] Mr. CARDED
354. [REDACTED] (Priest)
355. [REDACTED] Mr.
356. [REDACTED] CARDED
357. [REDACTED] CARDED
358. [REDACTED]
359. [REDACTED] Sgt [REDACTED]
360. [REDACTED] (or [REDACTED])
361. [REDACTED]
362. [REDACTED] CARDED
363. [REDACTED]
364. [REDACTED]
365. [REDACTED]
366. [REDACTED]
367. SALZBURG, City of
368. SALZBURG, CIC
369. [REDACTED] Dr. [REDACTED]
370. [REDACTED]
371. [REDACTED]
372. [REDACTED]
373. [REDACTED]
374. [REDACTED] (family)
375. [REDACTED]

156, 316

298

64

380

176

203

227, 278, 405

120

64

51, 236

38

157, 315

63, 297, 380, 382, 384

235

285

173, 331, 410, 412, 456, 457

62, 70, 79, 115, 116, 138, 139,
216, 262, 270, 271, 298, 302

4, 60, 62, 68, 69, 67, 70, 79,
94, 101, 128, 131-2-3-9, 145, 167
183, 202, 210, 211, 216-17, 220-1-3,
231, 301, 309, 313

44

107, 173, 318

258

182, 275

187, 276, 359

61

18

135, 149, 381, 423

WELS Policeman

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 17 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COICF TSC NO

0784

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.

H 6019

LOG Nr.

4-3330-1d

PAGE 16 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

376. [REDACTED] ✓
 377. [REDACTED] ✓
 378. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] ✓
 379. [REDACTED]
 380. [REDACTED]
 381. [REDACTED]
 382. [REDACTED]
 383. [REDACTED] CARDED
 384. [REDACTED] Mrs. CARDED
 385. [REDACTED] ✓
 386. [REDACTED]
 387. [REDACTED] ✓
 388. [REDACTED]
 389. [REDACTED] ✓
 390. [REDACTED]
 391. [REDACTED], Mr. of STEYR CIC ✓
 392. [REDACTED] ✓
 393. [REDACTED] ✓
 394. [REDACTED] CARDED
 395. [REDACTED] ✓
 396. [REDACTED] ✓
 397. [REDACTED] ✓
 398. [REDACTED] CARDED
 399. [REDACTED], Mr. of SALZBURG CIC ✓
 400. [REDACTED] ✓

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

178, 328-7-8, 374 ~~SECRET~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

38
 119, 312, 408
 390
 71, 290, 423, 434, 435, 459 see [REDACTED]
 262
 145
 382
 290
 314
 285, 394
 277
 260
 214
 261, 262, 383
 231, 251
 79, 366, 367
 122
 119, 272
 160
 80
 237
 162
 231, 251
 230

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

also [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 19 MAR 1999
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

6019-7d

Hq's 6019-7d Log No.
 H 6019-7d

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

401. [REDACTED]	122
402. [REDACTED] CARDED	273
403. [REDACTED] CARDED	393
404. [REDACTED]	155
405. [REDACTED]	3
406. [REDACTED]	240
407. [REDACTED]	208
408. [REDACTED]	50, 309
409. [REDACTED] CIC	215, 251
410. St. Julienstrasse 13	116, 125
411. [REDACTED]	3, 184
412. [REDACTED]	356
413. [REDACTED]	411
414. [REDACTED]	372
415. [REDACTED]	3
416. [REDACTED]	80
417. [REDACTED]	43
418. [REDACTED]	390
419. [REDACTED]	64
420. [REDACTED]	38
421. [REDACTED]	262
422. [REDACTED]	269
423. [REDACTED]	279, 291, 283
424. [REDACTED] CARDED	88
425. [REDACTED] CARDED	173

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SECRET

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

list of people living
at this address

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
10 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CO OF TSC NO
9734

Hq's G-2 Log No.
H 6019-1d

20

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

LOG Nr.
4-3330-1d

PAGE 18 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

426. [REDACTED]
 427. [REDACTED] CARDED
 428. [REDACTED] CARDED
 429. [REDACTED] CARDED
 430. [REDACTED] CARDED
 431. [REDACTED]
 432. [REDACTED]
 433. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) CARDED
 434. [REDACTED]
 435. [REDACTED], 1st Lt
 436. [REDACTED] Major J of CIC
 437. Unknown CIC, mentions of
 438. [REDACTED]
 439. URFHR, Austria
 440. USA Forces in Austria
 441. US Army troop and motor movements
 442. [REDACTED]
 443. [REDACTED]
 444. [REDACTED]
 445. [REDACTED]
 446. [REDACTED]
 447. VIDEN (VIENNA), City of
 448. VIDEN, CIC
 449. VIENNA, City of
 450. VIENNA, CIC

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

88
 378
 282
 249, 252
 86
 79, 366, 387
 7
 209
 209
 64
 387
 63, 90, 131-2-3, 149, 190-1
 222, 255, 272, 296, 356, 387
 38, 209, 387
 12, 92-3-4, 101, 103
 95-7, 189
 171, 414, 428, 430
 277
 88
 310
 55, 209
 1, 26, 27, 40, 81, 95-7, 154, 176,
 151-2, 183, 204, 188, 210-11, 229, 244, 243
 253, 301, 346-7, 332, 389-8, 304
 48
 21, 261
 7, 28, 45-6, 100-2, 189, 203-5
 212, 271, 340
 33, 37, 43, 56, 136, 183, 332-3
 357, 371, 390

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
 19 MAR 1999
 USAMSCOM/CMPO
 1-603 DCI 5200.1P

COICF TSC NO.
 9784

Hq's Civil TSC Log No.
 H 6019-1

21

LOG Nr.

PAGE 19 of 421 PAGES
 COPY < 7 COPIES

451. [REDACTED] ✓

452. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED

453. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] ✓

454. [REDACTED] ✓

455. [REDACTED] ✓

456. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED

457. [REDACTED] Mrs. ✓

458. [REDACTED] ✓

459. [REDACTED] ✓

460. [REDACTED] ✓

461. [REDACTED] ✓

462. [REDACTED] Max ✓

463. [REDACTED] ✓

464. [REDACTED] ✓

465. [REDACTED] ✓

466. [REDACTED] ✓

467. [REDACTED] ✓

468. [REDACTED] Miss ✓ CARDED

469. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED

470. [REDACTED] ✓ CARDED

471. WELS, City of

472. WELS DP Camp

473. [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) ✓ CARDED

474. [REDACTED] ✓

475. [REDACTED] ✓

25, 43, 72, 101-3, 206, 227-8-9,
259, 261, 303-5, 311, 351, 366,
383, 394, 425

333

254, 256, 339

254

38

227

29

31

377

48

449, 440

69

312

53

53, 276, 304, 333, 344, 349

53

130

69, 90

156

71

81, 90, 112, 158, 269-70

85, 92-3-6, 101-3, 112, 151, 155-7-9,
262, 315, 412, 425, 432-3-4, 451-3-5,
460

130, 144, 277, 354

71

277

also [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CCICF TSC NO
9784

Hq's GDS TSC Log No.
H 6019-14

PAGE 20 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

LOG Nr.

4-3330-12

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

476. [REDACTED] Mr. ✓

477. [REDACTED] ✓

478. [REDACTED] ✓

479. [REDACTED] ✓

480. [REDACTED] ICARDED

481. [REDACTED] CARDED

482. [REDACTED] X

483. [REDACTED] ✓

484. [REDACTED] ✓

485. [REDACTED] ✓

486. [REDACTED] ✓

487. [REDACTED] ✓

488. [REDACTED] CARDED

489. [REDACTED] ✓

490. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] ✓

491. [REDACTED] ✓

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

64

8

50, 309

278

71

71

231, 33

33

297

120

297

13, 200, 366-7

200

119, 272

70

157, 166, 315

500 [REDACTED]

500 [REDACTED]

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 19 MAR 1999
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CCICF TSC NO
9734

Hq's 66th TSC Log No:
H 6019-1d

23

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LOG Nr.

4-3330-1

PAGE 21 of 421 PAGES
COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

Document A

(1)

(A/N: The first two lines are illegible.) 4 windows with cross-bars, then a door and then 3 windows with cross-bars. The door has an M.I. Guard post. The door is of iron and always closed.

S-1 Black Buick Eight
USFA with red spot lights (A/N: Gen. Hayes official car.)
S-5 Green Pontiac
parking area across the street.

*in the front
of the car
S-1 was the plan
3 windows with cross-bars.
The door has an M.I. Guard post.
The door is of iron and always closed.*

*S-1 was the plan
3 windows with cross-bars.
The door has an M.I. Guard post.
The door is of iron and always closed.*

*Red Robert
Individualism
Hugler.*

Document B

(1)

through uncle

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(10)

Translation:

District Inspector
Born: in , citizen,
Roman Catholic, married,
residing at:
Parents: Jakob and Franziska - both deceased

milche Anfrage	Z. Frage des Amt (Gemeinde)	Angeordnet am
I. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung:		
II. über sonstige in den Meldungen erwähnte Personen	
Stand, Geburtstag, -ort, Eltern, sonstige Ermittelung dienliche Anpunkte, z. B. letzte Wohnung usw.	
Früher: Meldeamt, Vorname und Nach- name des Gatten;	
geistlichen: Namen beide der Eltern.	
Aufkauf der Meldung in Wien ermittelungswert 19...	

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(3)

A 53-0-56

(2) (A/N: More information after this.
See document.)
? 41-3-88-B

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

A 53-0-56

*my office 4 weeks ago 12/14/84
Said to be 12/14/84 12/14/84
for 12/14/84 12/14/84*

(4)

Document A

About 185 cm tall, 30 years of age
long face, sharp edged chin,
white face, normal walk,
English, German

Document B

LINZ

(130)

Sgt. or
(A/N: Could possible mean Sgt. from
Sgt.

SALZBURG CIC
Salzburg, Mozartplatz

(building is not
numbered)

old building, grey
painted, on the 2nd
floor,

8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

28

(5)

A 52-1-57
(illegible) 22-21-7
(illegible) N 65-6-55 (?)

R 35-9-52

(short hand notes) A 18500-902

31-0-03, B 39-2-58
(?) B 31-0-69

XV XII
R 35444, R 31-9-22 Pechg. 40 R 21-801
7 VII-52

A 7498

(Short hand notes)
H.K. A 40555/8
, (?) XIX Lennestr 28/6
Trade school A 13016

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

A 52-1-57 Cmpts for 42-1-1 2-1-1 M 65-6-58	R 35-9-52	A 18500-902	B 31-0-03, B 39-2-58 B 31-0-69	29-5-54, 4-1-942, 2-1-60	4-1-52	A 7498
--	-----------	-------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

I, the undersigned, swear upon my honor and loyalty to the Peoples Democratic system and socialism. I promise voluntarily and upon my own request to enter the service of the Czechoslovakian Military Counter Intelligence service and promise that in all matters I will maintain secrecy, even before members of the Czechoslovakian Military Counter Intelligence service, intelligence agents, members of my family, and above all, before all those with whom I will be in official contact. I promise that I will carry out all assignments given to me by the Czechoslovakian Counter Intelligence Service in an honorable and conscientious manner according to my best possibilities and capabilities. I enter voluntarily the camp of peace and the Peoples Democratic system and socialism. I will in all assignments protect the interests of the Peoples Democratic system against the enemies of peace--the United States of America and all its allies. I realize the seriousness of not keeping my promise.

Translation:

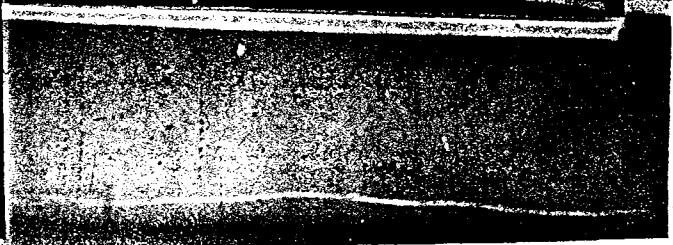
Document B, right side of page
(A/N: Rough draft of a contract or promise to work for Czechoslovakian Military Counter Intelligence. Several corrections and sentences and words lined through.)
Document A, left side of page
(A/N: A more complete draft of promise to work.)

(6)

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



Cardinal Hrubec died 28 II 1900 in Vienna
Am 28 II 1900. Er starb in Wien im Alter von 72 Jahren. Er war ein sehr gelehrter Mann und ein sehr frommer Mann. Er war ein sehr gelehrter Mann und ein sehr frommer Mann.
Er war ein sehr gelehrter Mann und ein sehr frommer Mann.



(7)

Since the year 1909 (?) Member of the CSR Communist Party in Bruenn, Krenovaulice. My husband has also been a member of the party. Chapter 19 in Bruenn. (A/N: Remaining lines illegible)

VIENNA 12 Aug 52 s/(III)

After release from jail I will have no funds to rent an apartment.

s/ (III)

b USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(8)

Document A

Acknowledgement

I acknowledge the receipt of
Schillings 500, five hundred
Schillings.

(signed) (A/N: name illegible,
possibly

Document B

(A/N: Certified receipt for 1,200
Schillings)

(Signed)

Document C

Acknowledgement

I acknowledge the receipt of 200
Schillings, two hundred Schillings
for and (?) each
100 Schillings-

VIENNA, 5 September 1952

(signed)

(b)(7)(C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SAFETY

(9)
(A/N: Entire document is illegible.)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(10)

3 pairs socks Schillings 53.70

bes.



(12)
Faces are in (13)

ENVELOPE:

A/N Only the name is legible.

URFAHR (?)

PHOTOGRAPH BACK: Ferman Felice (?)

Sylvia (?)

LINZ 28 July 1952

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(12)
Back of envelope and front of two photographs on (12)
ENVELOPE: [REDACTED] (living with) illegible

Germany

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)



SECRET


(74)

(3)

A/N: Vienna phone numbers

W 40-3-15
A 20-2-89

7-30-62 (b) (7) (D)



36

1

(16)
Contents: AUSTRALIA
Accounts

A/N: Appears to be a cover sheet.

berne

Erigo-Mappa

(17)

The undersigned _____ swears upon his honor to be true to the democratic system (Volksdemokratisches System) and Socialism.

I voluntarily, upon my own request, enter into the service of the Czechoslovakian Military Secret Service (Counter Intelligence Service) and promise that I will maintain strict silence concerning all matters in the presence of members of the Czech Military Secret Service, members of the Czech Security Organization, members of my family, as well as all persons with whom I do not come in close official contact.

I promise that I will carry out honestly and conscientiously all assignments which I receive from the superiors of the (TN: Several words scratched out).

In every instance I will preserve the interests of peace of the Democratic and Socialistic (system).

I will voluntarily (join) the ranks of the Camps of Peace of Democracy and Socialism.

The arsonists of peace-The United States of America, as well as all those allied with her (TN: The remainder of the writing on the page is not visible).

Handwritten text in German, likely a signature or additional statement, written vertically on the left side of the page. The text is partially obscured by a large, dark, irregular shape, possibly a stamp or a large mark. The handwriting is cursive and appears to be from the mid-20th century.

(18)

LEFT DOCUMENT:

120-
400-
1000-
800-
150-
1200-
200-
100-

800-
150-
1000-
400-
120-
320-
100-
200-
1200-
500-

3,970

6,970

RIGHT DOCUMENT:

I am aware of the consequences which would follow in case of failure to observe the aforementioned stipulations.

I want to be compensated according to my production, that is, according to quantity and quality.

(IV: The document also includes the following columns of figures)

68-
517-
266-
71.40
45.50
19.60
48.80
357.80
32.
23.20
85.50
920.00

17.60
15.70
14.60
20.45
8.35
36.45
10.10
9.35

132.60
384.40
517.-

132.65

2454.80
(5-6-3-)

9

224

(19)

1200-
250-
100-
200-
200-
1950-

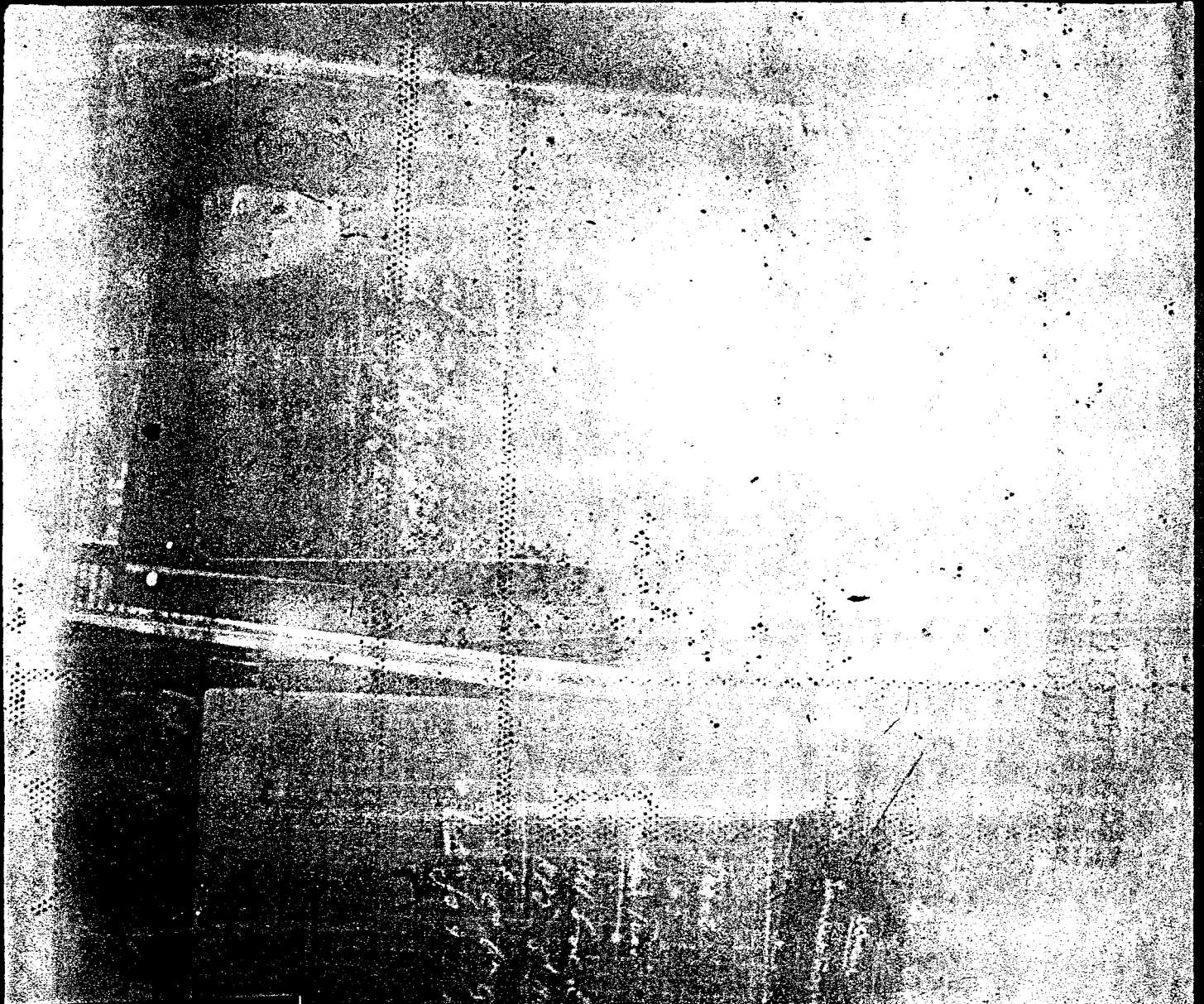
taxi 19.-
58.-
773.75
1950.-
2733.75

15.40
29.90
19.-
10.50
21.90
35.50
31.30
30.70
23.30
39.50
45.05
307.85
5-5



(20)

Left hand document is a street guide of the city of LINZ with ILLEGIBLE WRITING in the top right corner. RIGHT hand document appears to be back of a note pad, also with ILLEGIBLE WRITING IN CORNER.



RIGHT SIDE: (23)
(Shorthand) (Balance in
LEFT SIDE: (Shorthand)

German born Yugoslavian
45-50 years old
not registered

Right hand side appears to be in code.

HALLE 33

im Zentrum, Wohnung der Polizeidirektion Wien über die folgende Wohnung des (der) _____

Wohnung des (der) _____

Anfrage 131433

Volksliste Jugoslawien

45-50

1. Geboren am _____

2. Alter (Geburtsdatum) _____

3. Letzte bekannte Adresse _____

4. Familienname _____

5. Name _____

6. Geburtsort _____

7. Beruf _____

8. Religion _____

9. Sonstige Angaben _____

10. Anmerkungen _____

11. Unterschrift _____

12. Datum _____

13. Unterschrift _____

14. Datum _____

15. Unterschrift _____

16. Datum _____

17. Unterschrift _____

18. Datum _____

19. Unterschrift _____

20. Datum _____

21. Unterschrift _____

22. Datum _____

23. Unterschrift _____

24. Datum _____

25. Unterschrift _____

26. Datum _____

27. Unterschrift _____

28. Datum _____

29. Unterschrift _____

30. Datum _____

31. Unterschrift _____

32. Datum _____

33. Unterschrift _____

34. Datum _____

35. Unterschrift _____

36. Datum _____

37. Unterschrift _____

38. Datum _____

39. Unterschrift _____

40. Datum _____

41. Unterschrift _____

42. Datum _____

43. Unterschrift _____

44. Datum _____

45. Unterschrift _____

46. Datum _____

47. Unterschrift _____

48. Datum _____

49. Unterschrift _____

50. Datum _____

51. Unterschrift _____

52. Datum _____

53. Unterschrift _____

54. Datum _____

55. Unterschrift _____

56. Datum _____

57. Unterschrift _____

58. Datum _____

59. Unterschrift _____

60. Datum _____

61. Unterschrift _____

62. Datum _____

63. Unterschrift _____

64. Datum _____

65. Unterschrift _____

66. Datum _____

67. Unterschrift _____

68. Datum _____

69. Unterschrift _____

70. Datum _____

71. Unterschrift _____

72. Datum _____

73. Unterschrift _____

74. Datum _____

75. Unterschrift _____

76. Datum _____

77. Unterschrift _____

78. Datum _____

79. Unterschrift _____

80. Datum _____

81. Unterschrift _____

82. Datum _____

83. Unterschrift _____

84. Datum _____

85. Unterschrift _____

86. Datum _____

87. Unterschrift _____

88. Datum _____

89. Unterschrift _____

90. Datum _____

91. Unterschrift _____

92. Datum _____

93. Unterschrift _____

94. Datum _____

95. Unterschrift _____

96. Datum _____

97. Unterschrift _____

98. Datum _____

99. Unterschrift _____

100. Datum _____

[illegible]

Numbers of vehicles:

(26)

Number	Address	Color	Type
C 3117	Lannerstrasse	grey	(?)
C 3388	Lannerstrasse	black	Plymouth
C 3206	Blaasstrasse	grey	(?)
C 3136	Karlsalzestrasse (?)	black	Crysler (?)
C 3116	Karlsalzestrasse (?)	black	Frazer (?)
			Buick (?)
	110th Hospital	black	Mercury
	110th Hospital	black	Ford
	(?) Jordanstrasse	grey	Pont
	110th Hospital	red	Ford
C 3110		black	Dodge

(TN: THE REMAINDER OF THE DOCUMENT AND ALL THE BLANK SPACES ABOVE ARE INDISTINGUISHABLE)

(27)

Reverse side of previous document. Also bears lists of vehicles.

NUMBER	ADDRESS	COLOR	TYPE
C 312 S	Michaelerstrasse	black	?
C 335 S	Michaelerstrasse	blue	Studebaker
C 336 S	Blasstrasse 25	blue	
C 338 S	?	gray	Chevrolet

(28)

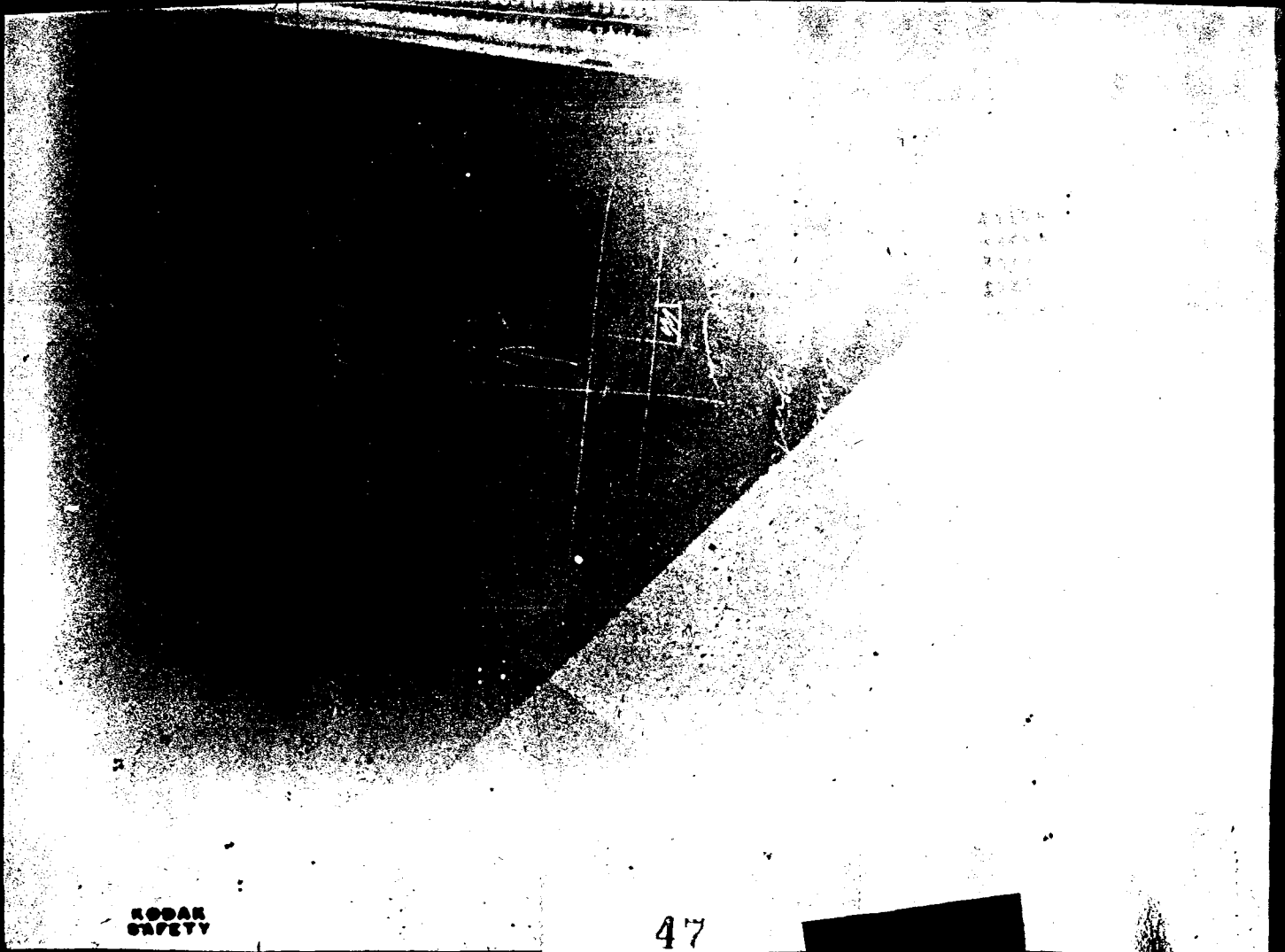
Bus from Vienna to Eisenstadt
 X. Troststrasse - Dolbichinstrasse
 end of car line No. 66 coming from Schiller (Rest illegible).

Vossendorf, Gasthaus HOEBEL direction Laxenburgerstrasse

G. HOEBEL

34/ SSOR-
 Czech. ↓
 L
 Johann Linn District Inspector
 Vienna 18
 Spiegelgrund 5 A 10500/402

rest illegible



KODAK
SAFETY

47

(29)

LEFT SIDE DOCUMENT: (poor copy)

(CIC)

Linz Kallenbergerstrasse 40

Building stands alone, CounterIntelligence

Austrian national

182 cm tall, wide shoulders, red hair,
round face, cannot look anyone straight
into the face. blue/grey eyes, 13 years
with CIC.

RIGHT HAND DOCUMENT:

Your friend from Spain

(?) age 22

phone

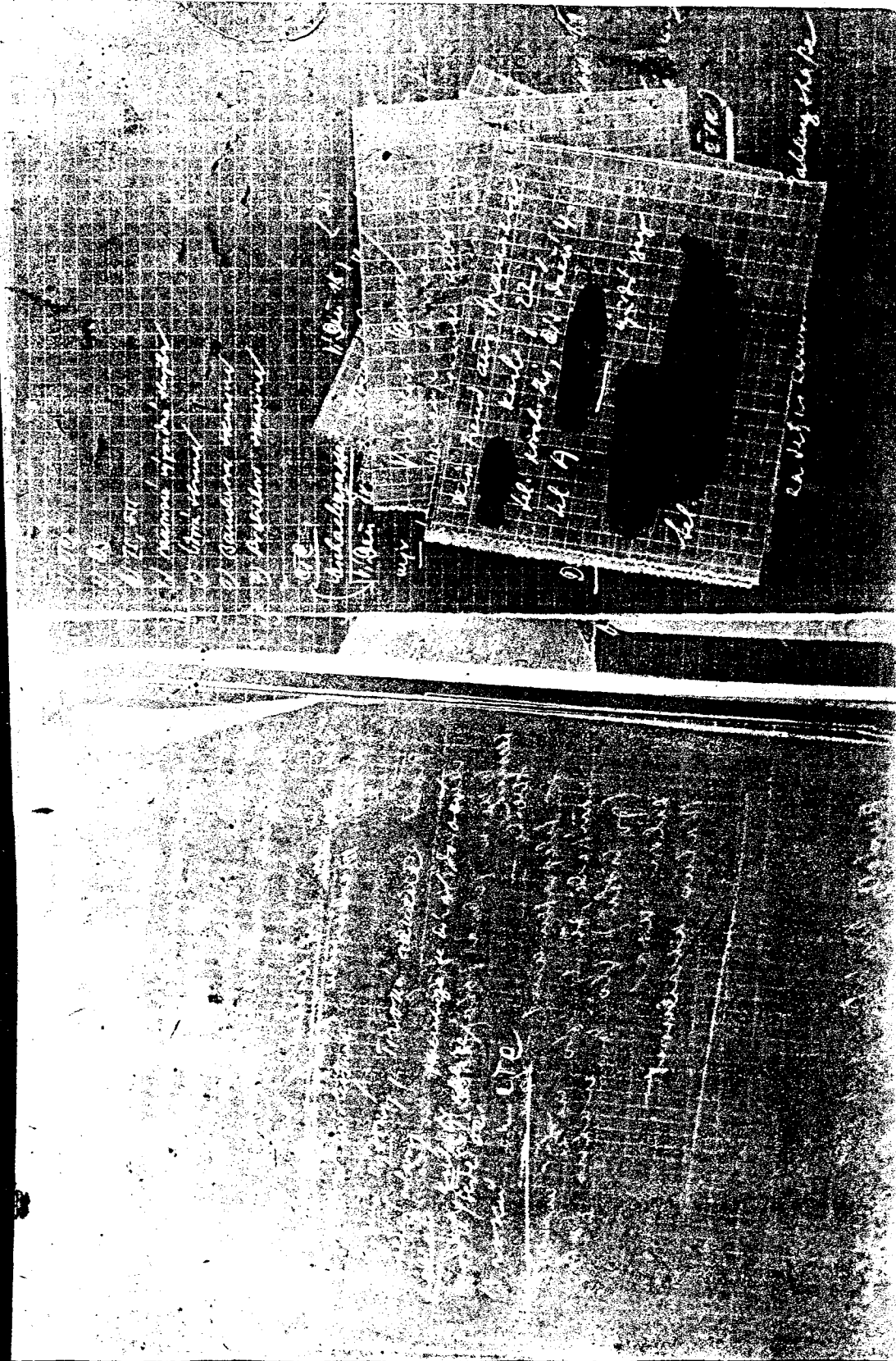
A/E Vienna phone

Mrs.

phone

KODAK SAFETY

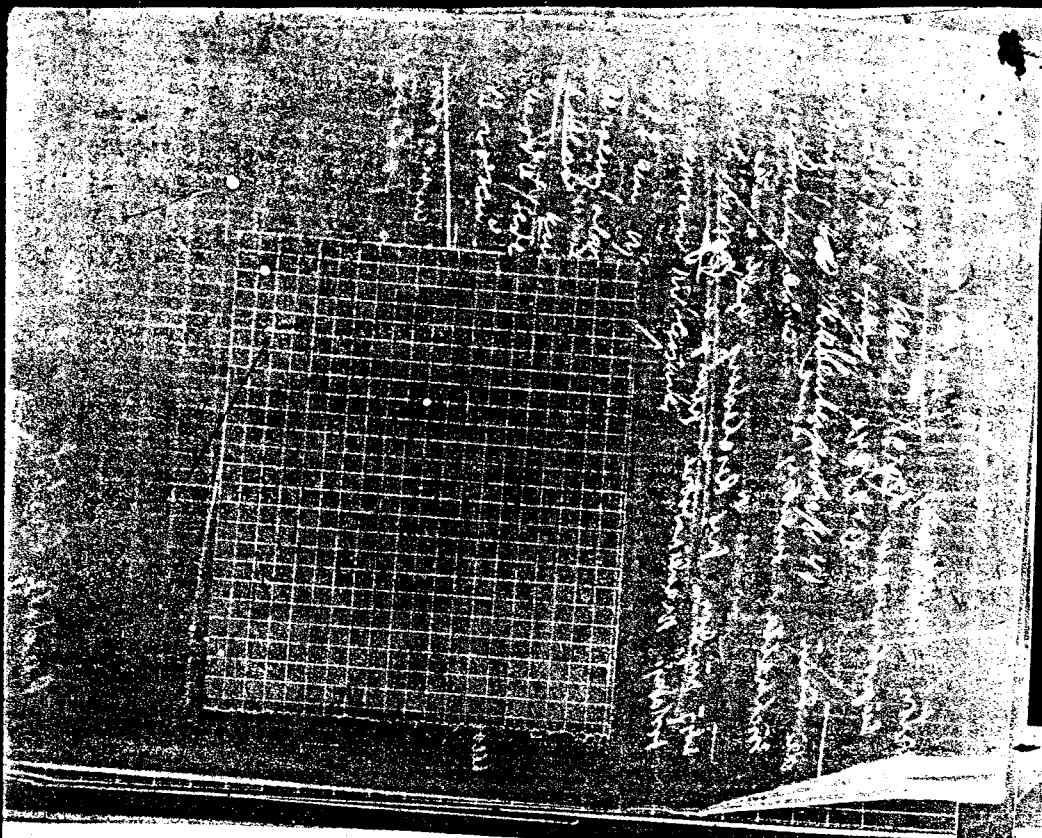
8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



000002 (0) (1) (2)

(20)

HOE (Communist Party Austria)
Kadernabteilung
Vienna IX, Wasergrasse
Requests permission to
(illegible)



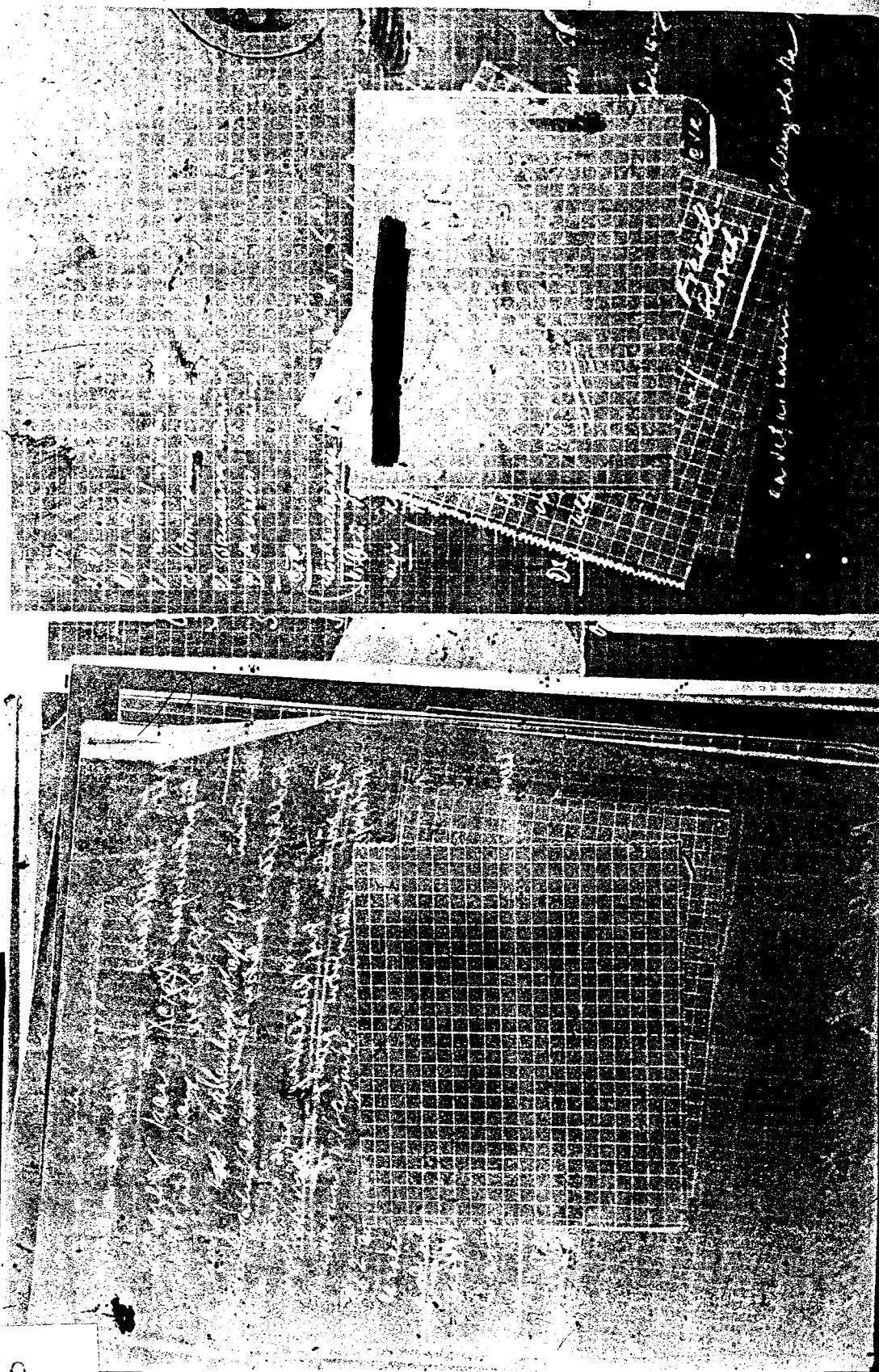
(31)

employed in household of
the Czech Consul or of a
high ranking official of
the embassy (rest illegible)

50

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

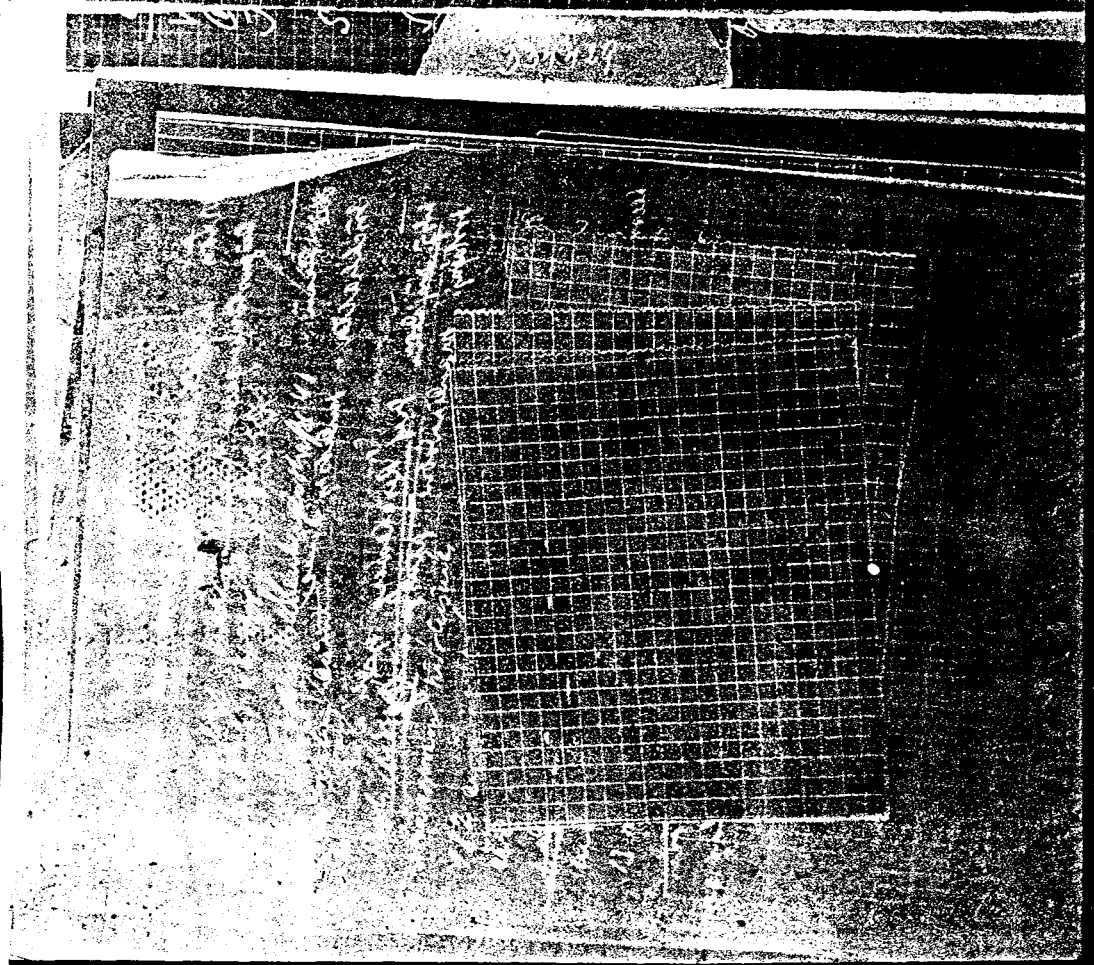
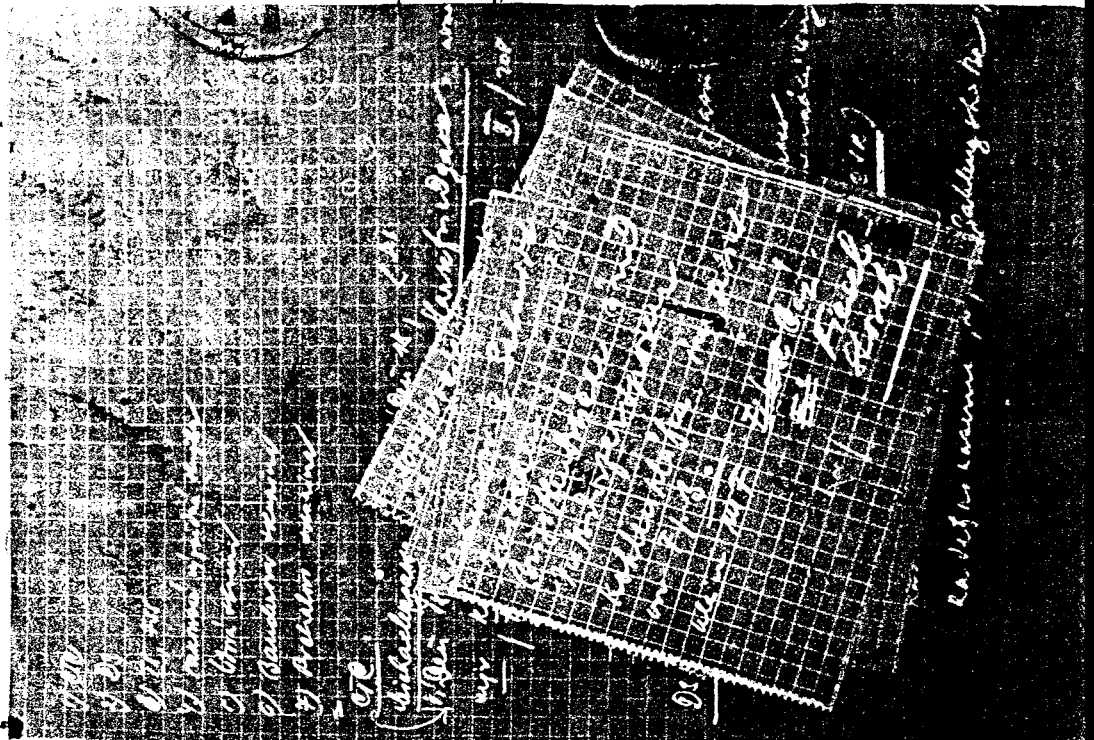
KODAK

(32)

Between Busittenbruecke
and Nussdordersposen
Coal dump in the area
(Rest illegible)

Piesel-Storch

51



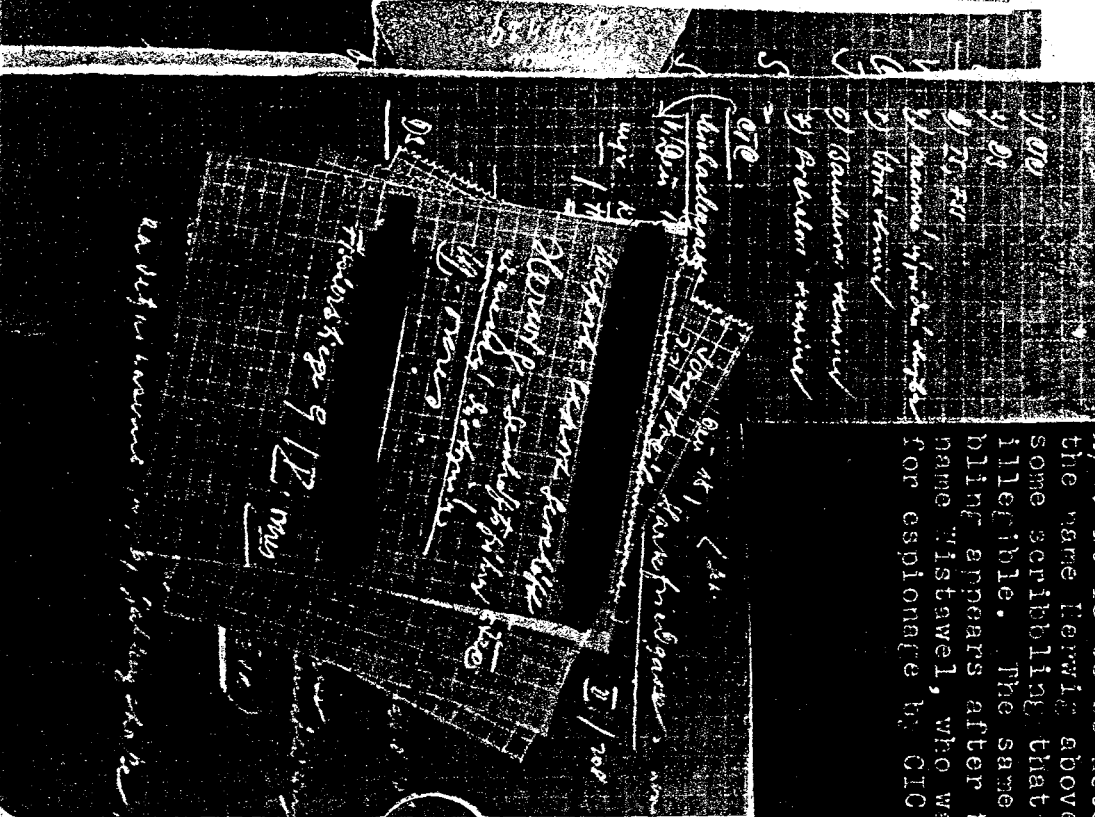
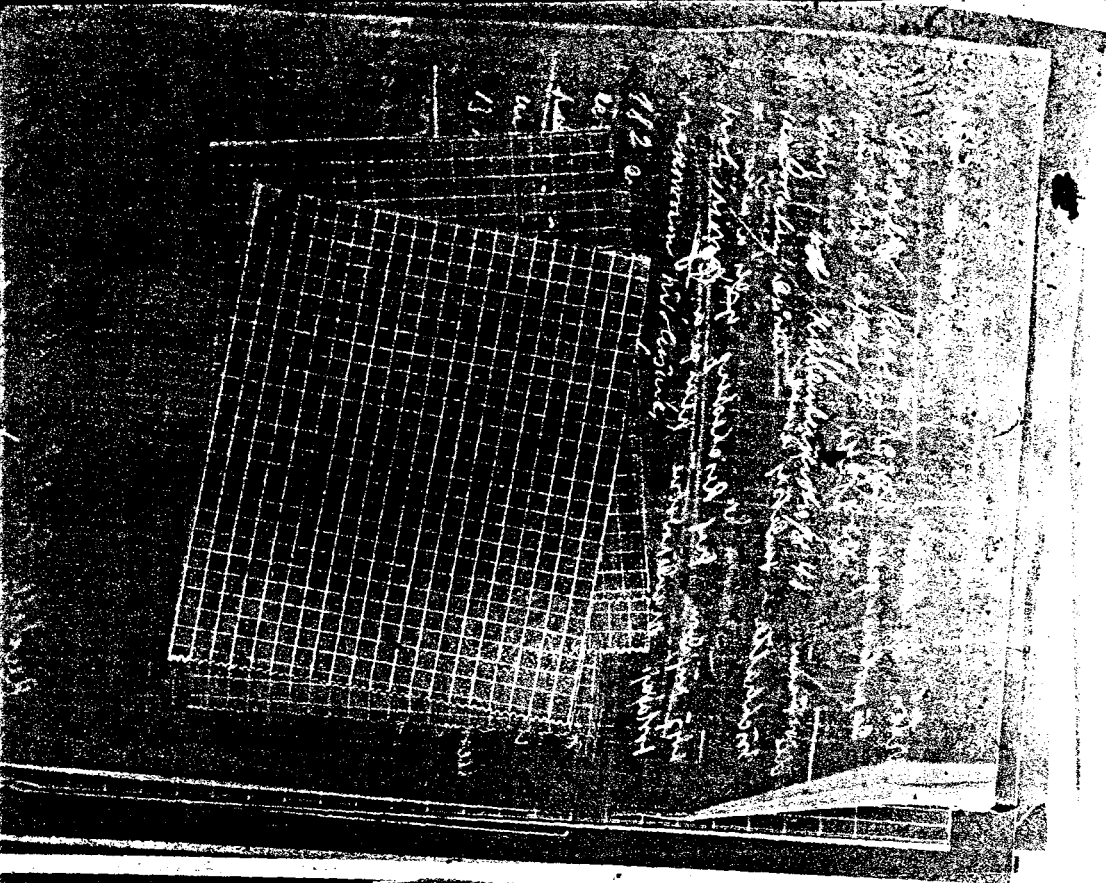
(32)

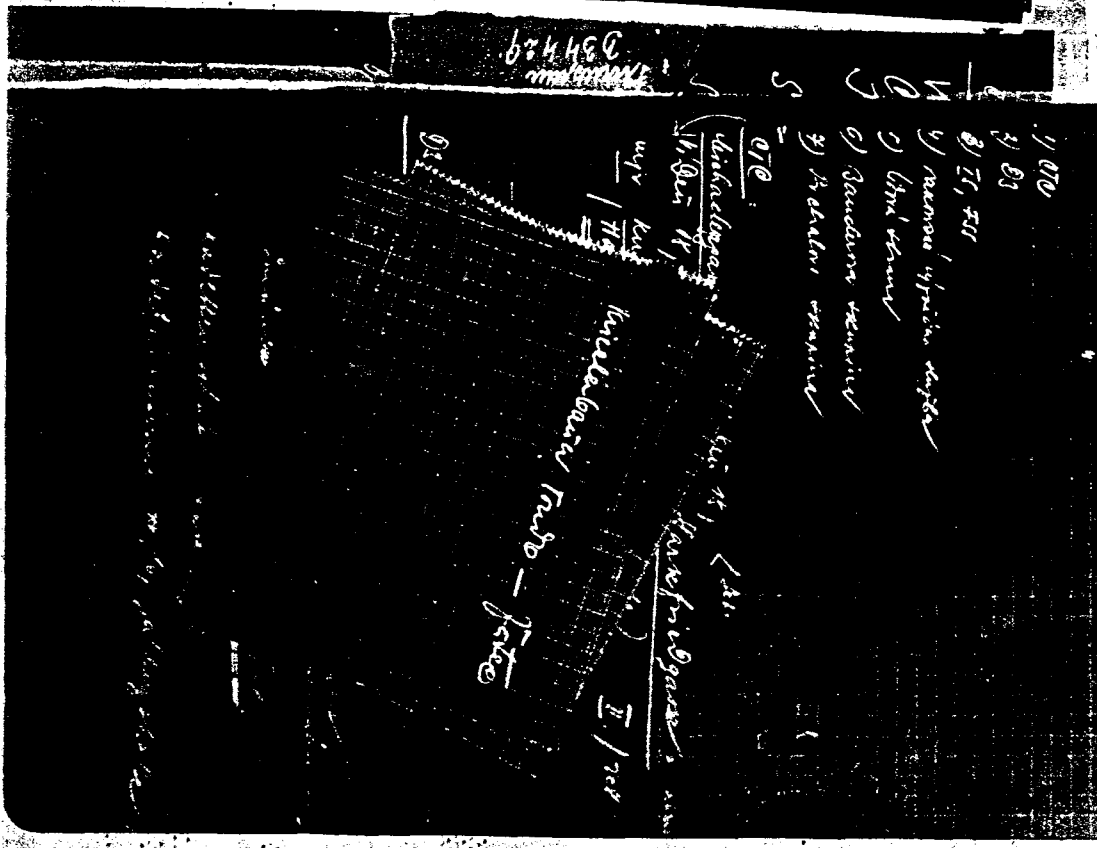
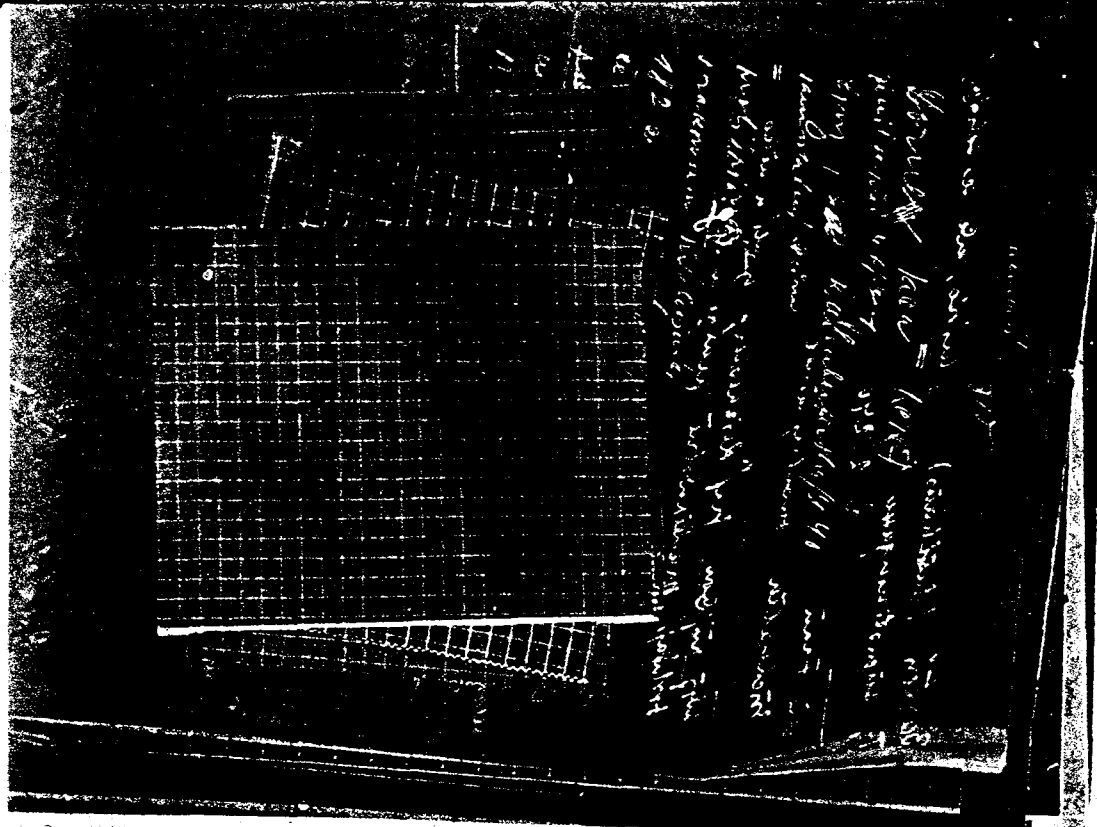
Export Import Business
 HENRIK-GERHARD
 former German officer
 (Not Alleghie)

A/N: It is to be noted that the name Lewis above is some scribbling that is illegible. The same scribbling appears after the name Wistavel, who was tried for espionage by CIC Vienna

EXTRA

EXTRA





KODAK SAFETY

(b)(7)(C)

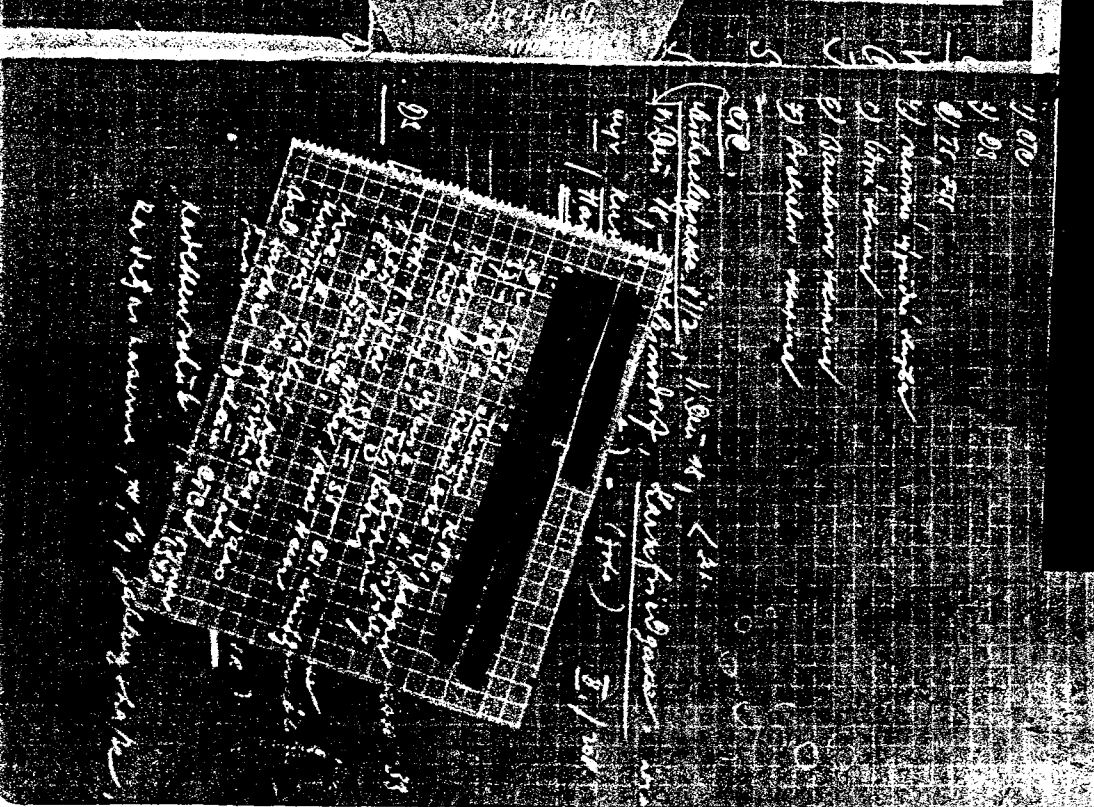
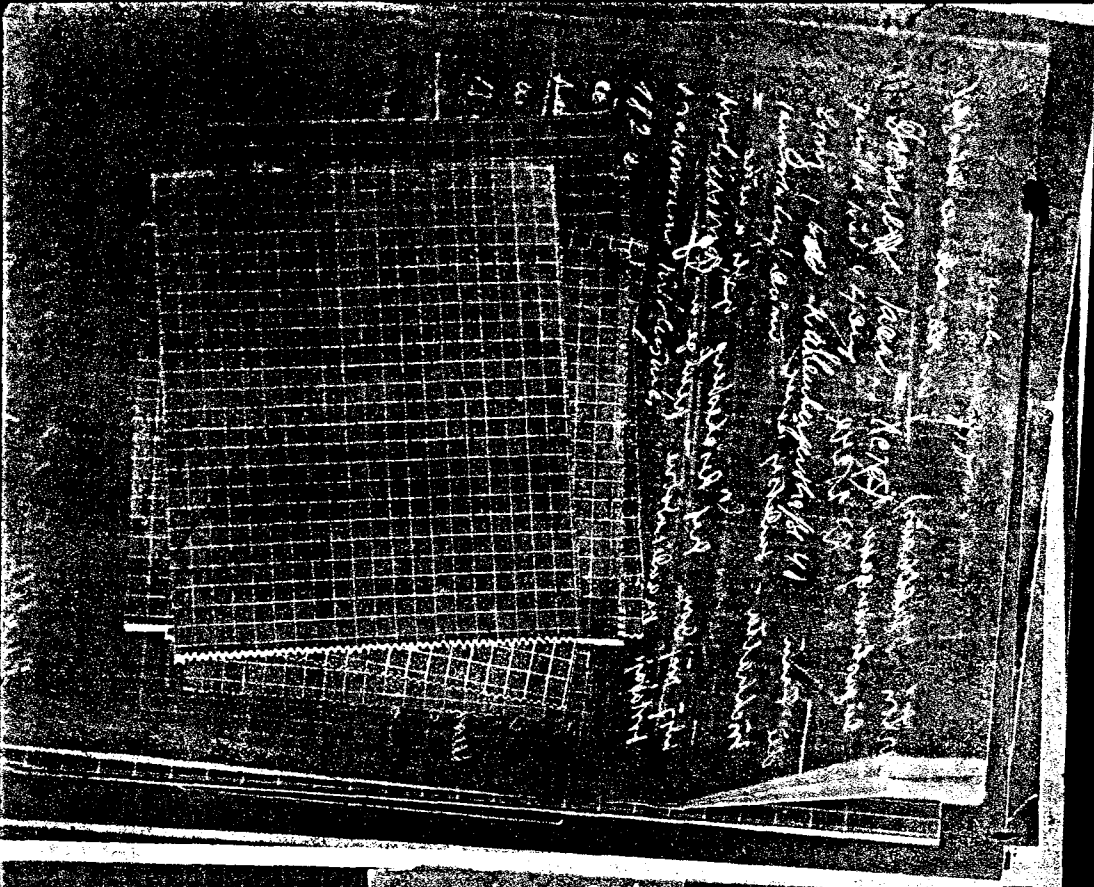
(1), born

(33)

Since 1933 member of the HOC Communist Party Austria
1937-1938 Spanish 2nd Rifle 24 Regt.

Instructor of the training company under Major
1937-1938, 33-1335 member of the Czech Army, Inf. Regt. in Czech Republic.
Employed with the Austrian State Police as commissary on special cases.
Hadenstein- arrested by GIC in 1943

(1)



000000

(37)

LEFT SIDE DOCUMENT

(A/N continued)

Worked as an Agent for (ill.)
Intelligence service from 46-47.

1949- 3 Dec 1951---CIC

under par. 1 against security of the
occupation powers.

(A/N evidently means that he was tried
by US occupation authorities in Austria.)

RIGHT SIDE DOCUMENT

- 1) CIC
- 2) OS or DS (?)
- 3) IS, FSS
- 4) Austrian Intelligence
service
- 5) People's party
- 6) Pandere group
- 7) Prohala group

(A/N Evidently BEI's)

CIC:
Michaelsgrasse 11/12 Vienna
12, Vienna 12 Postleinsdorf,
Starkfriedgrasse.

Major - photo
11/500 (1)

(A/N See sketch)
DS Hotel Bavaria, 3 Ester-
hazygrasse 33 (?)

Poste Francaise 6, Minschen-
gasse Prisoners of War
Administration

Gmunden (OSR)

Kadettenschule (Kaserne)
Radetzki Kaserne 16, Gablen-
zgrasse

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100

L. A. Winkling
High 1 Hollinger

1

Handwritten: 2.5×10^7

卷之三

1

14

663211 unimata

to nation

Ficus thymifolia Greene,
~~*Microcarpa*~~ *Polygonum* var.
101, Pitt Rivers, Argentina - Trans Andes

Phylogenetic

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECRET

(37)

34129

674480

Side open

W 124th 6th Avenue

4117 1446
USF13 H6 44

0515 H&Y

501 spent

14) Green Hydrax, is a "water" like hydrate, which has a meaning even

S. intermedia

74 ~~Shower~~ (62) (1910)

John W. Lewis

when you are not in the

Is the new technology different?

KODAK SAFETY

57

11

12

6/17/49

(40)

Vehicle Numbers:

W 12476 American Sedan

C

J 741 V M P (Vienna Mail Post)

USFA Hq 44

S 101 Agent 175 cm tall, wide shoulders, American clothing

S - 105 CD Sedan

5 times during the morning hours.

S-148 CD Sedan

S 118 uniformed driver

↔

approx. 80 meters long garden

About 10 men worked in the garden, spoke English among themselves.

8000-8014 7 houses
1800 hours

19 -- Consul

Austrian Policeman

Left hand document written in Czech, Right in German.

RIGHT HAND DOCUMENT:

Born on [redacted] started school at the age of six and attended five primary and three secondary grades. At fourteen I quit school after that I was at home for two years. During this time I was usually with the Americans in Michaelerstrasse since Major [redacted] still had his office. We recieved laundry from the soldiers that I took home and which my mother washed, for which we recieved quite a lot of food stuffs and chocolate which we resold. Then for a long time I was in the "Austrian Youth Center" which is a club for Austrian youths in the Weimarerstrasse 50 under the direction of the Americans. At sixteen I took up the occupation of tinsmithing. I started to work for Reingruber Company, Vienna 18, Waehringenstrasse 142 where I am still employed. My salary is 350 Schilling weekly. I have to pay 100 Schillings at home because there are five persons. My stepfather was with the county of VIENNA and is now unemployed. My present father is from Yuroslavia, from DOLENA, district of Betan, and was born on [redacted] his family is still living, and are all in Yugoslavia. My real father was executed by the nazis in 1942, his name was [redacted] My mother takes care of the household and receives a small pension, she was born on [redacted] nee [redacted]

(THE PHOTOSTAT DOES NOT SHOW REMINDER OF THE WRITING ON THE PAGE)

LEFT HAND DOCUMENT:

Friends:

[redacted] spends his free time at the club rooms of the KGB Communist Youth organization, in Vienna 18, Semperstrasse 35. [redacted] residing in [redacted] left stairway, KGB functionary is his friend.

Languages:

English, German

Possibility of use:

[redacted] is very intelligent; can be used for surveillances; establishing CIC contact, where he was formerly employed and where he is acquainted with the police guards, that guard the building, his friend is a CIC driver, can be used on missions requiring the knowledge of the English language.

Personal Description and photograph attached to preliminary investigation

Investigation conducted by:

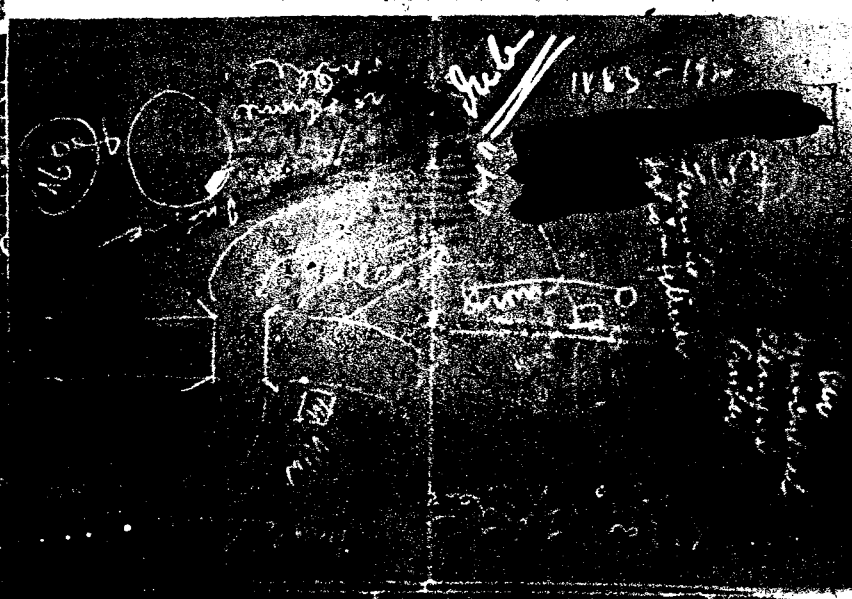
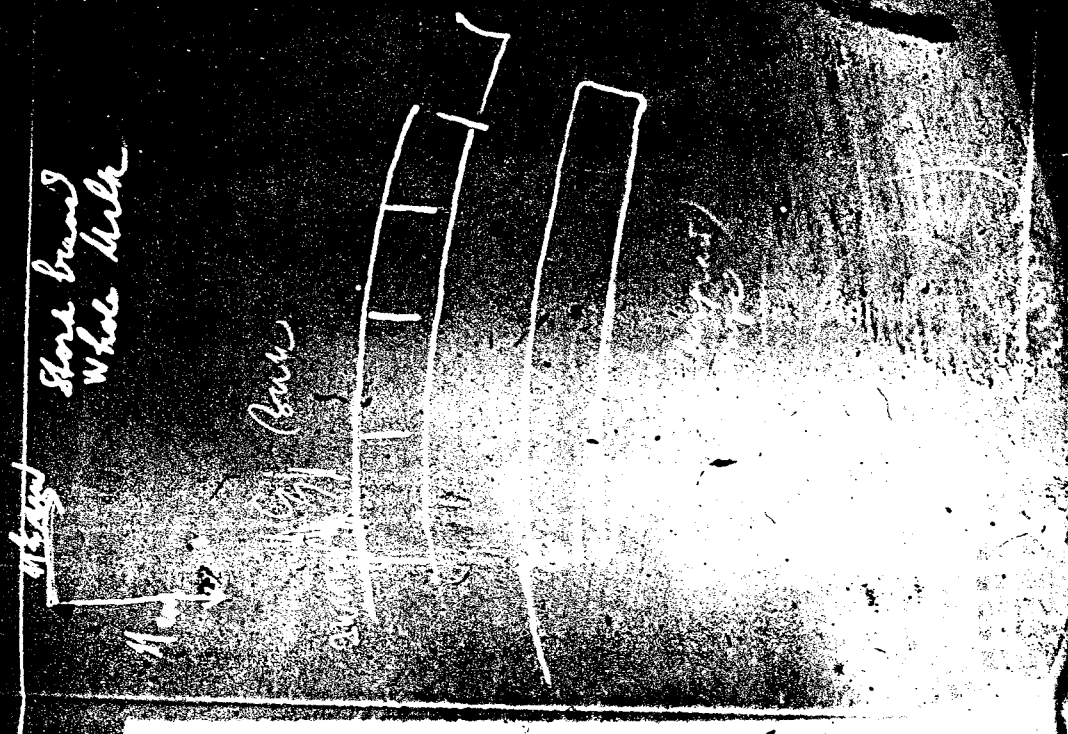
7) (C)
[Handwritten notes in German, partially illegible]

Various notes, -- mostly illegible.
Gives name of one Dr. (red).

(44)

Right side shows sketch.

(A/N): The handwriting in English appears to have been written by an American.



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(45)

WATIA XII 4. 7. 3432-1-50-1.

WATIA WATIA 1/5 0 3/4 XII (4)

(Note: Post line is not clear)

WATIA 1/5 0 3/4 XII (4)
WATIA 1/5 0 3/4 XII (4)
WATIA 1/5 0 3/4 XII (4)

WATIA 1/5 0 3/4 XII (4)

62

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(47)

N 40-70-2

4-18-11

4-10-70-2

NOTOR 10-11-70

63

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

18. 20. 21. 27. 30. 35. 36. 39. 40. 41.

1970: 6.63, 6.67, 6.70, 6.73, 6.75, 6.77, 6.79, 6.81, 6.83, 6.85, 6.87, 6.89, 6.91, 6.93, 6.95, 6.97, 6.99, 7.01, 7.03, 7.05, 7.07, 7.09, 7.11, 7.13, 7.15, 7.17, 7.19, 7.21, 7.23, 7.25, 7.27, 7.29, 7.31, 7.33, 7.35, 7.37, 7.39, 7.41, 7.43, 7.45, 7.47, 7.49, 7.51, 7.53, 7.55, 7.57, 7.59, 7.61, 7.63, 7.65, 7.67, 7.69, 7.71, 7.73, 7.75, 7.77, 7.79, 7.81, 7.83, 7.85, 7.87, 7.89, 7.91, 7.93, 7.95, 7.97, 7.99, 8.01, 8.03, 8.05, 8.07, 8.09, 8.11, 8.13, 8.15, 8.17, 8.19, 8.21, 8.23, 8.25, 8.27, 8.29, 8.31, 8.33, 8.35, 8.37, 8.39, 8.41, 8.43, 8.45, 8.47, 8.49, 8.51, 8.53, 8.55, 8.57, 8.59, 8.61, 8.63, 8.65, 8.67, 8.69, 8.71, 8.73, 8.75, 8.77, 8.79, 8.81, 8.83, 8.85, 8.87, 8.89, 8.91, 8.93, 8.95, 8.97, 8.99, 9.01, 9.03, 9.05, 9.07, 9.09, 9.11, 9.13, 9.15, 9.17, 9.19, 9.21, 9.23, 9.25, 9.27, 9.29, 9.31, 9.33, 9.35, 9.37, 9.39, 9.41, 9.43, 9.45, 9.47, 9.49, 9.51, 9.53, 9.55, 9.57, 9.59, 9.61, 9.63, 9.65, 9.67, 9.69, 9.71, 9.73, 9.75, 9.77, 9.79, 9.81, 9.83, 9.85, 9.87, 9.89, 9.91, 9.93, 9.95, 9.97, 9.99, 10.01, 10.03, 10.05, 10.07, 10.09, 10.11, 10.13, 10.15, 10.17, 10.19, 10.21, 10.23, 10.25, 10.27, 10.29, 10.31, 10.33, 10.35, 10.37, 10.39, 10.41, 10.43, 10.45, 10.47, 10.49, 10.51, 10.53, 10.55, 10.57, 10.59, 10.61, 10.63, 10.65, 10.67, 10.69, 10.71, 10.73, 10.75, 10.77, 10.79, 10.81, 10.83, 10.85, 10.87, 10.89, 10.91, 10.93, 10.95, 10.97, 10.99, 11.01, 11.03, 11.05, 11.07, 11.09, 11.11, 11.13, 11.15, 11.17, 11.19, 11.21, 11.23, 11.25, 11.27, 11.29, 11.31, 11.33, 11.35, 11.37, 11.39, 11.41, 11.43, 11.45, 11.47, 11.49, 11.51, 11.53, 11.55, 11.57, 11.59, 11.61, 11.63, 11.65, 11.67, 11.69, 11.71, 11.73, 11.75, 11.77, 11.79, 11.81, 11.83, 11.85, 11.87, 11.89, 11.91, 11.93, 11.95, 11.97, 11.99, 12.01, 12.03, 12.05, 12.07, 12.09, 12.11, 12.13, 12.15, 12.17, 12.19, 12.21, 12.23, 12.25, 12.27, 12.29, 12.31, 12.33, 12.35, 12.37, 12.39, 12.41, 12.43, 12.45, 12.47, 12.49, 12.51, 12.53, 12.55, 12.57, 12.59, 12.61, 12.63, 12.65, 12.67, 12.69, 12.71, 12.73, 12.75, 12.77, 12.79, 12.81, 12.83, 12.85, 12.87, 12.89, 12.91, 12.93, 12.95, 12.97, 12.99, 13.01, 13.03, 13.05, 13.07, 13.09, 13.11, 13.13, 13.15, 13.17, 13.19, 13.21, 13.23, 13.25, 13.27, 13.29, 13.31, 13.33, 13.35, 13.37, 13.39, 13.41, 13.43, 13.45, 13.47, 13.49, 13.51, 13.53, 13.55, 13.57, 13.59, 13.61, 13.63, 13.65, 13.67, 13.69, 13.71, 13.73, 13.75, 13.77, 13.79, 13.81, 13.83, 13.85, 13.87, 13.89, 13.91, 13.93, 13.95, 13.97, 13.99, 14.01, 14.03, 14.05, 14.07, 14.09, 14.11, 14.13, 14.15, 14.17, 14.19, 14.21, 14.23, 14.25, 14.27, 14.29, 14.31, 14.33, 14.35, 14.37, 14.39, 14.41, 14.43, 14.45, 14.47, 14.49, 14.51, 14.53, 14.55, 14.57, 14.59, 14.61, 14.63, 14.65, 14.67, 14.69, 14.71, 14.73, 14.75, 14.77, 14.79, 14.81, 14.83, 14.85, 14.87, 14.89, 14.91, 14.93, 14.95, 14.97, 14.99, 15.01, 15.03, 15.05, 15.07, 15.09, 15.11, 15.13, 15.15, 15.17, 15.19, 15.21, 15.23, 15.25, 15.27, 15.29, 15.31, 15.33, 15.35, 15.37, 15.39, 15.41, 15.43, 15.45, 15.47, 15.49, 15.51, 15.53, 15.55, 15.57, 15.59, 15.61, 15.63, 15.65, 15.67, 15.69, 15.71, 15.73, 15.75, 15.77, 15.79, 15.81, 15.83, 15.85, 15.87, 15.89, 15.91, 15.93, 15.95, 15.97, 15.99, 16.01, 16.03, 16.05, 16.07, 16.09, 16.11, 16.13, 16.15, 16.17, 16.19, 16.21, 16.23, 16.25, 16.27, 16.29, 16.31, 16.33, 16.35, 16.37, 16.39, 16.41, 16.43, 16.45, 16.47, 16.49, 16.51, 16.53, 16.55, 16.57, 16.59, 16.61, 16.63, 16.65, 16.67, 16.69, 16.71, 16.73, 16.75, 16.77, 16.79, 16.81, 16.83, 16.85, 16.87, 16.89, 16.91, 16.93, 16.95, 16.97, 16.99, 17.01, 17.03, 17.05, 17.07, 17.09, 17.11, 17.13, 17.15, 17.17, 17.19, 17.21, 17.23, 17.25, 17.27, 17.29, 17.31, 17.33, 17.35, 17.37, 17.39, 17.41, 17.43, 17.45, 17.47, 17.49, 17.51, 17.53, 17.55, 17.57, 17.59, 17.61, 17.63, 17.65, 17.67, 17.69, 17.71, 17.73, 17.75, 17.77, 17.79, 17.81, 17.83, 17.85, 17.87, 17.89, 17.91, 17.93, 17.95, 17.97, 17.99, 18.01, 18.03, 18.05, 18.07, 18.09, 18.11, 18.13, 18.15, 18.17, 18.19, 18.21, 18.23, 18.25, 18.27, 18.29, 18.31, 18.33, 18.35, 18.37, 18.39, 18.41, 18.43, 18.45, 18.47, 18.49, 18.51, 18.53, 18.55, 18.57, 18.59, 18.61, 18.63, 18.65, 18.67, 18.69, 18.71, 18.73, 18.75, 18.77, 18.79, 18.81,

Appears to be a train schedule.

1. *Adiantum* 2. *Asplenium*
 3. *Polypodium* 4. *Marattia*
 5. *Phlegmaria* 6. *Phlegmaria*
 7. *Phlegmaria* 8. *Phlegmaria*
 9. *Phlegmaria* 10. *Phlegmaria*
 11. *Phlegmaria* 12. *Phlegmaria*
 13. *Phlegmaria* 14. *Phlegmaria*
 15. *Phlegmaria* 16. *Phlegmaria*
 17. *Phlegmaria* 18. *Phlegmaria*
 19. *Phlegmaria* 20. *Phlegmaria*
 21. *Phlegmaria* 22. *Phlegmaria*
 23. *Phlegmaria* 24. *Phlegmaria*
 25. *Phlegmaria* 26. *Phlegmaria*
 27. *Phlegmaria* 28. *Phlegmaria*
 29. *Phlegmaria* 30. *Phlegmaria*
 31. *Phlegmaria* 32. *Phlegmaria*
 33. *Phlegmaria* 34. *Phlegmaria*
 35. *Phlegmaria* 36. *Phlegmaria*
 37. *Phlegmaria* 38. *Phlegmaria*
 39. *Phlegmaria* 40. *Phlegmaria*
 41. *Phlegmaria* 42. *Phlegmaria*
 43. *Phlegmaria* 44. *Phlegmaria*
 45. *Phlegmaria* 46. *Phlegmaria*
 47. *Phlegmaria* 48. *Phlegmaria*
 49. *Phlegmaria* 50. *Phlegmaria*
 51. *Phlegmaria* 52. *Phlegmaria*
 53. *Phlegmaria* 54. *Phlegmaria*
 55. *Phlegmaria* 56. *Phlegmaria*
 57. *Phlegmaria* 58. *Phlegmaria*
 59. *Phlegmaria* 60. *Phlegmaria*
 61. *Phlegmaria* 62. *Phlegmaria*
 63. *Phlegmaria* 64. *Phlegmaria*
 65. *Phlegmaria* 66. *Phlegmaria*
 67. *Phlegmaria* 68. *Phlegmaria*
 69. *Phlegmaria* 70. *Phlegmaria*
 71. *Phlegmaria* 72. *Phlegmaria*
 73. *Phlegmaria* 74. *Phlegmaria*
 75. *Phlegmaria* 76. *Phlegmaria*
 77. *Phlegmaria* 78. *Phlegmaria*
 79. *Phlegmaria* 80. *Phlegmaria*
 81. *Phlegmaria* 82. *Phlegmaria*
 83. *Phlegmaria* 84. *Phlegmaria*
 85. *Phlegmaria* 86. *Phlegmaria*
 87. *Phlegmaria* 88. *Phlegmaria*
 89. *Phlegmaria* 90. *Phlegmaria*
 91. *Phlegmaria* 92. *Phlegmaria*
 93. *Phlegmaria* 94. *Phlegmaria*
 95. *Phlegmaria* 96. *Phlegmaria*
 97. *Phlegmaria* 98. *Phlegmaria*
 99. *Phlegmaria* 100. *Phlegmaria*

Waldenstraße 10

30. 11. 1964

74

17

0.30 15.15 17.10 18.10

1000000 4.53 1000000

12.5 13.0 13.5 14.0 14.5 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0 17.5 18.0 18.5 19.0 19.5 20.0 20.5 21.0 21.5 22.0 22.5 23.0 23.5 24.0 24.5 25.0 25.5 26.0 26.5 27.0 27.5 28.0 28.5 29.0 29.5 30.0 30.5 31.0 31.5 32.0 32.5 33.0 33.5 34.0 34.5 35.0 35.5 36.0 36.5 37.0 37.5 38.0 38.5 39.0 39.5 40.0 40.5 41.0 41.5 42.0 42.5 43.0 43.5 44.0 44.5 45.0 45.5 46.0 46.5 47.0 47.5 48.0 48.5 49.0 49.5 50.0 50.5 51.0 51.5 52.0 52.5 53.0 53.5 54.0 54.5 55.0 55.5 56.0 56.5 57.0 57.5 58.0 58.5 59.0 59.5 60.0 60.5 61.0 61.5 62.0 62.5 63.0 63.5 64.0 64.5 65.0 65.5 66.0 66.5 67.0 67.5 68.0 68.5 69.0 69.5 70.0 70.5 71.0 71.5 72.0 72.5 73.0 73.5 74.0 74.5 75.0 75.5 76.0 76.5 77.0 77.5 78.0 78.5 79.0 79.5 80.0 80.5 81.0 81.5 82.0 82.5 83.0 83.5 84.0 84.5 85.0 85.5 86.0 86.5 87.0 87.5 88.0 88.5 89.0 89.5 90.0 90.5 91.0 91.5 92.0 92.5 93.0 93.5 94.0 94.5 95.0 95.5 96.0 96.5 97.0 97.5 98.0 98.5 99.0 99.5 100.0

1000

KODAK SAFETY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(52)

VITNA 21 August 1952

Personal History Statement

born on the
tin Smith, residing at

single, occupation

born a son of working (laborers') parents on the date as mentioned above, father is approximately 46 years old, occupation locksmith, later changed his occupation to plumber. Mother is nee, born on (?) in occupation news-wire; from 1933 - 1945 she was drafted into the DAJ because of the poor economic situation in the last occupied areas and the Third Reich, and had to serve in the capacity of a mail carrier. I am the son of the first marriage between Josef and

My father was executed in the year 1942 because he participated in burglaries as an active participant. He was executed in the year 1942 after he had been caught as being an associate. This was according to the German law, which also was valid in Austria. My mother lived under the Nazi regime with my step-father born on [redacted] in district of [redacted] (A/N: or [redacted]) With few exceptions my step-father understands all Slavic languages including Russian. My step-father is a [redacted] man. After 1945 he was taken over by the county of [redacted] during his employment as an employee of the county of [redacted]. My step-father sold motorcycles and real-estate of [redacted]

(b)(7)(C)
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.

(b)(7)(C)
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.

(b)(7)(C)
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.

(b)(7)(C)
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.
 The following information is being withheld from public release pursuant to 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C), which exempts from disclosure information the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy.

(54)

January (?) 1943 released from the armed forces through Legionary discharge 1/3-1/344 administrator of the ROTHENHOF settlement and camp commander of the camp ROTHENHOF.

Because he gave cigarettes to former foreigners, which was looked upon as sabotage, he was convicted to 6 months hard labor (confinement).

1945 because of plundering the homes of former National socialists he was sentenced to six months hard labor (confinement).

1946-1947 he was a painter with the Linzer Municipality.

1948-1952 peddler of materials without license.

UNREPAIR

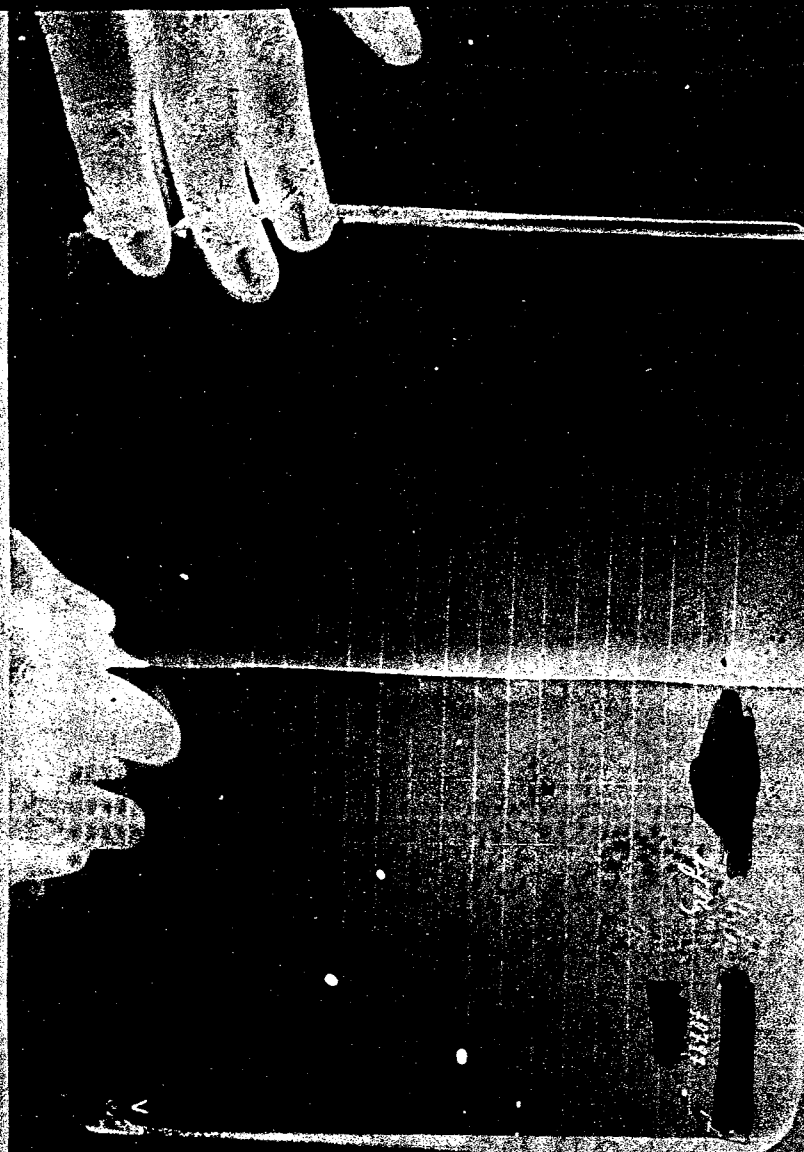
1943 vom der Wehrmacht wegen des von entlassen.
als Leiter der Lager Rothendorf und
eigenen Behälterung von 200000 an der Anlage
in Rothendorf als Leiter angesehen wurde
in Rothendorf als Leiter angesehen wurde.
1945 wegen Verurteilung von Wehrmännern der
nationalsozialistischen zu 6 Monaten Gefängnis
verurteilt.
Ab 1949 als Arbeiter bei der Linzer Gewerkschaft
ab 1952 Gewerkschafter mit Stoffe ohne Gewerbe

UNREPAIR

(55)

UREAIR

Tel. (illegible) 70797



(56)

Chief CIC - IA

The executive officer of the US Intelligence Service at the above mentioned address officially known as Chief CIC-IA is Lt. Col.

is residing in

The above named individual is driving his own car, Buick Eight, License No.

Source:

surveillance

URFAHR, 10 Aug 52

(A/N: the items crossed out on the attached sheet have been translated on another copy.)

71

(57)

C.B. (A/N: believed to be

(A/N: the above is believed to
be an address in Caske
Budejovice.)

in one of the
and was born
nee
first marriage
of finding
Only with great
to move to VIENNA
it wasn't possible
y, during the
DAU merely to
employment with
1999.

Die Ehefrau kennen, die [redacted] war. Keine Ehefrau
[redacted] und ist am
[redacted]. Der Name lautet:
[redacted] Die Ehefrau auf Grund
[redacted] und auch ihren Sohn in Graz hatte, ent-
[redacted] nach Graz zu reisen und zwar in der
[redacted] anzufragen, aber leider
[redacted] schwer entschacht. Nur mit Mühe und Not konnten
[redacted] diese Notlage zwang uns im Jahre
[redacted] hier nach besseren Arbeitsmöglichkeiten
[redacted] es uns nicht eine gesicherte Existenz
[redacted] vergangenen Jahr waren wir sogar gezwungen
[redacted] eine Arbeit anzunehmen, da wir über-
[redacted] besserte sich allerdings ein
[redacted] Ehefrau eine Arbeit bei einem Dr.
[redacted] wenigstens das Lebensnotwendigste verdienen.

Handwritten notes in a foreign language, possibly Czech or Slovak, covering the top left portion of the document.

Handwritten notes in a foreign language, possibly Czech or Slovak, covering the bottom left portion of the document.

Lojza (Louise)

Cover name for intelligence office
 description: 38-40 years old, 18
 eyes unknown, straight nose, even
 trips he uses a light car CBW (?)
 VELENICE - - (A/N:

His agents guided persons into C
 also guided refugees from CSR in
 (2)

Feuerbachstrasse
 Camp Weigsheid No. 4

CIC LINZ
Froschberg

Col McDONALD, commanding officer
 who had his office in LINZ, Frosch
 1951. His successor is now in SA
 and is in charge of all of CIC in
 Agents of the LINZ office were at
 The Chief of the Czech Section,
 States and his place was taken by

(continued on next document)

[illegible]

(continued from 59)

DOCUMENT A:

Not registered at the Persch DP Camp. Also checked with the Police but their office is only open until 1200 hours in the morning.
(A/N: s being held by 430th
CIC on an espionage charge.)

(61)

DOCUMENT B:

The building next door is occupied by a family and by the cabinet maker. It is a one story building, old, and has 8 windows.
No. 6: Camp Farsch, Galsbergstrasse has a total of 27 barrack type buildings, one church, 1 hospital. Nothing at all was torn down and it can still be built on.

Wir sind Lager
für Flüchtlinge
im polnischen Gebiet
bei der Eisenbahn
station in der Nähe
des 12. Lagers

Einige Häuser sind
abgebrannt worden
ein Teil der
Häuser sind in
einem Zustand, dass
man sie nicht mehr
benutzen kann

6: LAGER - 14.11.41
Ein Lagerhaus mit
27 Baracken, einer
Kirche, einem
Krankenhaus, einem
Schulhaus und
einem Haus für
die Verwaltung

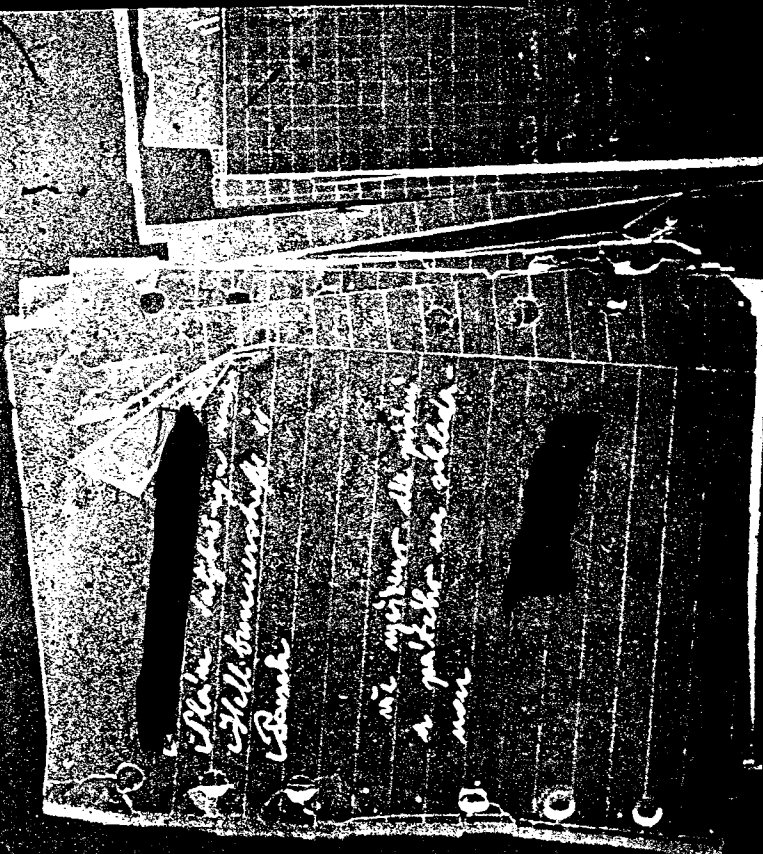
(62)

Sketch of SALZBURG

Hellbrunnerstrasse 11

Parsch (TN: Parsch is a section
of SALZBURG)

All completed as requested. Will
see you again on the 5th.



8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Kopie zprávy o činnosti v rámci projektu "Vězeň".

1. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

1. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
a) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
b) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
c) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

2. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
a) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
b) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
c) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

3. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
a) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
b) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
c) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

Úřad, dne 10. srpna 1952.

Dodatek:
Upozornění, že
vzhledem k tomu, že
americké bezpečnostní služby
jsou v současné době
v procesu vyšetřování
tento případ.

1. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

2. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

3. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
a) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
b) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:
c) Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

4. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

5. Úvodní část zprávy, která obsahuje:

10 AUG 9 1952

V.

Investigation conducted by:

It is possible that one of these apartments are used exclusively by CIC.

The entire object was watched continuously for 20 hours on 7 Aug 52. At 0842 hours an auto with license No. S6890 was parked in front of the home. The same day at 1200 hours there stopped in front of the home a private auto, a "Morris" with license W20475.

Information by order of the American Occupation authorities.

V.

79

dieser Zeit kümmerte sich kein Mensch mehr um uns. Die Versprechungen waren und blieben nur leere Phrasen. Dasselbe erlebten ebenfalls folgende Personen:

Bruchmühlbach/Rheinpfalz,

Phillipsburg,

und viele andere, deren Namen ich schon vergessen habe. Die leitenden amerik. Offiziere waren damals ein gewisser Col.

Mayer, Capt., Oberlt., ferner ein gewisser Sgt.

ferner Mr. Mr. u. Mr.

Kriege hatte ich allerdings mit diesen Leuten keinerlei Verbindungen mehr. Unser versprochenes Geld haben wir bis zum heutigen Tage noch nicht erhalten. Eine Wiedergutmachung meines durch die Gestapo beschlagnahmten Vermögens, welches ein Erbteil meiner Eltern war, noch eine Entschädigung habe ich bis zum heutigen Tage erhalten.

Zum Schluss möchte ich noch erwähnen, dass ich keine kriminellen Verurteilungen habe.

(64)

...and to give them the necessary information which I received from the Headquarters in ROME. In this manner I gained a deep insight into the American espionage and its activities and also had opportunity to learn military secrets with which I did nothing however at that time, because we were all "pulling on one rope."

The Americans promised us much but nothing of it was kept. No, on the contrary, by a swindle we were taken from FLORENCE after the end of the war, in June 1945, allegedly for the purpose of flying us back to our homeland. Instead we were delivered to the war prisoner camp in AVERSE near NAPLES. For weeks we had to wait for our return transportation. In the meantime all our valuables as well as our beer money had been stolen. Since that time no one cared for us. The promises were and remained only empty phrases. The following persons experienced the same: ERUC. MUEHLBACH/Rheinpfalz,

PHILLIPSBURG/Rhein and many others whose names I have since forgotten.

The leading American officers at that time were one Col.

Capt.

, 1/Lt.

and Mr.

, Major

, and a Sgt.

, also Mr.

, Mr.

However, following the war I had no further connection with any of these people. The money which was promised us has not been received by us to this day. I have not received reimbursement for the property confiscated by the Gestapo, which was an inheritance of my parents, and for damages resulting from arrest, until this day.

In conclusion I would like to mention that I have had no criminal convictions.

79

(signed) Karl MICHAEL

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(47)



Entrance

Entrance has small roof

From left side



USFA

430th CIC Det.
for Austria

Hellbrunnerstr. 5

S - 137
S - 140
Det. "A"



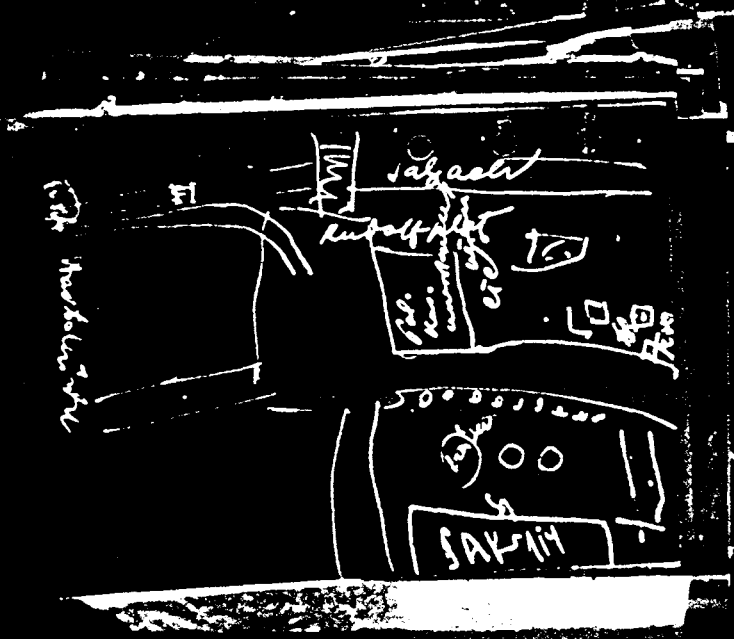
KODAK
SAFETY

Document A:

Building No: 7, a villa in the garden is occupied by families. In the garden can be seen women with children.

Next to No: 7 is No: 8 with wooden buildings used by CTC. Garages have repair shops. Entering is strictly forbidden for civilians. At the entrance is a barrier with a sentry box and guarded by a watch service. (A/N: description of 430th CTC Motor Pool in SALZBURG.)

Handwritten notes in German, likely a transcription of the typed text above, describing the villa and the CTC buildings.



(A/N: sketch of SALZBURG near CTC office)

Staatsbruecke

Rudolfplatz

Salzach River

Kaserne
Police

S A K / 14
(S)

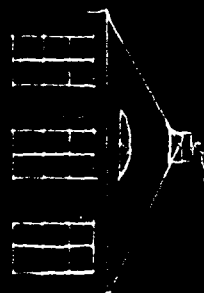
Handwritten markings, possibly a signature or initials.

Document A:

HAARSTRASSE
HAUPTSTRASSE

(69) Document B:

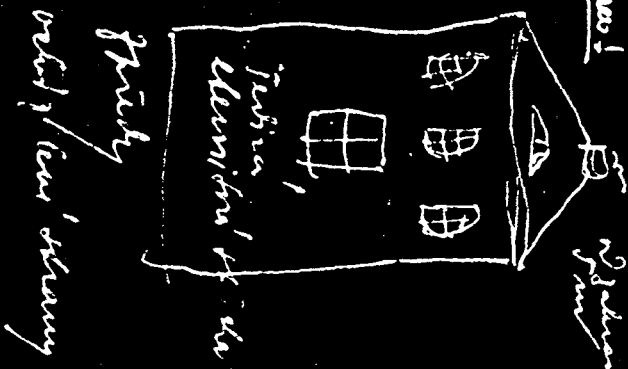
Front
Entrance from
the left side



5 meters from the
garden

(A/N: believed to be
sketch of CIC
SALZBURG)

HAARSTRASSE
HAUPTSTRASSE



Document A:

(A/N: rest illegible)

(7C)

Document B:

Does patronize the bar Casino,
across the street from the
Oesterreichische Hof

(A/N: could possible be
identical with an 430th CIC
investigator in SALZBURG.
Casino bar is in SALZBURG.)



Handwritten note: "this is the bar
Casino / across Oesterreichische
Hof"

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(71)

R 47-5-36-38

A 604-11

Weisselgasse 15/17/I/II/8

B 22-0-09 (?)

B 21-4-07

B 25-2-07

(?)

A40-9-85

VIENNA I, Kramerg. (?) U 29-0-88

Illegible

B 31-4-60 K1 28 Amalienstrasse 14 (C)

B 38-8-15

2025 hours - 2320 hours

(A/N: believed VIENNA phone numbers

A47-5-36-38

A 604-11

Weisselgasse 15/17/I/II/8

B 22-0-09

B 21-4-07

B 25-2-07

(?)

(?)

A 40-9-85

VIENNA I, Kramerg. (?) U 29-0-88

Illegible

B 31-4-60 K1 28 Amalienstrasse 14 (C)

B 38-8-15

2025 hours - 2320 hours

(A/N: believed VIENNA phone numbers

(72)

For the setting up of a safe (drop) in the vicinity of WURMBRAND near AIGEN on the Austrian side on UNTER-MARKSCHLAG (German name) on the Czechoslovakian side.

In the above named area it is possible to establish a drop on the Czech-Austrian border for receiving and delivering of intelligence material between CSR and Austria.

In receiving and delivering reports I recommend:

Born the son of a cabinetmaker on in

There he attended 7 semesters of elementary school and two semesters of cabinetmakers school.

From 1941 to the end of the war he served in the German Army.

In 1949 he was a candidate as a community official in AIGEN for the VDU/Verband der Unabhaengigen.

Not currently active politically. He is without political affiliation; reliable, conscientious, and his use would be without compromise of security.

This investigation is incomplete but will be confirmed in entirety.

Investigated by:

UREAHR, 11 Aug 1952.

86

střední v prostoru vnitřní části stěny
střední částí stěny /omešle jstěna /

střední částí stěny je možno v /tvarit / a celost
střední částí stěny pro předání a předání
materiálu mezi Československem a Rakouskem.

střední částí stěny je možno v /tvarit / a celost

střední částí stěny je možno v /tvarit / a celost
střední částí stěny pro předání a předání
materiálu mezi Československem a Rakouskem.

worked as propagandist by printing and distributing illegal handbills. In 1940, in November I believe, I was arrested for the first time by the Gestapo in KOENIGSBERG and was accused of having illegal connections with the Polish resistance movement. But since they couldn't prove a single thing, I was released after 2-3 weeks. I was again arrested in WINDEN in Pfalz in March 1941 and transferred to the Gestapo headquarters in KOENIGSBERG. Following severe mistreatment, I was accused of the same offense and kept imprisoned for 3 months. Not until I have made a statement concerning this dereliction was I released and promptly received an induction call to the German army and was to report to TRIER on the MOSEL River. My third arrest took place in May 1942 in GOMEL, USSR, by the Security Police (SD). I was accused of disaffection and being pro-Jewish. Being a member of the army, I was confined in the army prison in GOMEL where I spent one half year under the most terrible circumstances. Because my health was poor in those times and I was considered to be a hopeless case, the prison administration decided to put me in the hospital. I came to LESLAU in a hospital train and following my recovery in 1943 I was shipped to BADEN-CCS to join a reserve unit. As soon as I arrived I was arrested and after two months I was released following a delivery of a solemn promise. Thereafter I was forbidden to talk or write and was transferred every third or fourth week to another unit, for example, to KARLSRUHE, OFFENBURG, STUTTGART, MANNHEIM, HEILBRONN, etc. In Nov or Dec 1943 I arrived in France, specifically, LAVAL, LE MANS, RENNES, PARIS, etc., and there I worked illegally with the FFI (TN: French Resistance). In the spring of 1944 I was shipped to Italy to NETTUNE. There also I immediately established contact with the illegal KFI and worked with them. In July 1944 I was in Germany and following the incident on 20 July 1944 I was arrested in CHEMNITZ and within several hours sentenced to death by the court in LEIPZIG. The sentence was to be executed by the Army. During the transfer to CHEMNITZ I managed to escape and fled to the communistic partisan brigade, Nr. 36, "Garibaldi" to Italy. At that time I belonged to the 8th Company of the 36th Brigade and took part in all the battles in the mountains north of FLORENCE. In addition I undertook propaganda work whereby I encouraged the members of the Wehrmacht to join our Brigade and to support our cause through leaflets I prepared in the German language. In this endeavor I had much success. In November 1944 my Brigade entered a fierce battle with an SS Regiment near CASTEL DEL RIO, and because of a shortage of ammunition and supplies, were forced to make an orderly retreat across the German front in order to reach the American lines, which we did. There we were cordially received at first, but when they discovered that we were communists, we were immediately taken to the prisoner of war encampment in LIVORNO. We were broken up in this movement and I was left with a small group of 12 men. Because of my protest, after several days we were removed and taken to FLORENCE. There we were told that since we were anti-fascists, we were told that we had to continue to fight against fascism and nazism under all circumstances, in which we naturally concurred, and offered ourselves for continued battle. I received the assignment to organize a group of 25 men, which I did, and then waited for orders. But what we had expected did not happen, for we were told that we had the mission of taking propaganda material behind the German lines and thereby to conduct military espionage. After I had completed 8 such missions successfully I was installed as the leader of this group and received the assignment to equip my people completely...

-(MICHAEL)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

8

113 JVS
WADAM

87

Seit dem Jahre 1938 habe ich mich als kommunistischen deutschen Widerstandskämpfer betätigt. Ich wurde als Propagandist, indem ich Flugblätter, Handbills, etc. vertrieb. Im Jahre 1940, glaublich, wurde ich von der Gestapo in WINDEN in Pfalz verhaftet. Ich wurde wegen illegaler Verbindungen mit der polnischen Widerstandsbewegung, die mir aber nicht bekannt war, verurteilt. Ich wurde für 2-3 Wochen wieder in WINDEN in Pfalz inhaftiert. Nach einer Übergeben nach schweizerischer Grenze, wurde ich in LESLAU in einem Krankenhaus untergebracht. Nach meiner Genesung wurde ich im Mai 1942 in GOMEL in der UdSSR in ein Lazarett eingeliefert. Dort wurde ich von der Sicherheitspolizei (SD) verhaftet und für 2 Monate in der Armeegefängnis in GOMEL inhaftiert. Nach einer Übergeben nach schweizerischer Grenze, wurde ich in LAVAL in Frankreich in die FFI (TN: French Resistance) aufgenommen. Im Frühjahr 1944 wurde ich nach NETTUNE in Italien geschickt. Dort wurde ich sofort mit der illegalen KFI in Verbindung gesetzt. Im Juli 1944 wurde ich in Deutschland verhaftet. Ich wurde in CHEMNITZ verurteilt und zum Tode verurteilt. Während der Überführung nach CHEMNITZ gelang mir die Flucht. Ich floh zu der kommunistischen Partisanenbrigade Nr. 36, "Garibaldi", nach Italien. Zu dieser Zeit gehörte ich der 8. Kompanie der 36. Brigade an und nahm an allen Kämpfen in den Bergen nördlich von FLORENZ teil. Zusätzlich führte ich Propagandaarbeit durch, bei der ich die Mitglieder der Wehrmacht ermahnte, sich unserer Brigade anzuschließen und unsere Sache durch Flugblätter zu unterstützen, die ich auf Deutsch verfasste. In diesem Vorhaben hatte ich viel Erfolg. Im November 1944 führte meine Brigade einen heftigen Kampf gegen ein SS-Regiment bei CASTEL DEL RIO, und wegen eines Mangels an Munition und Vorräten, waren wir gezwungen, einen geordneten Rückzug über die deutsche Front zu machen, um die amerikanischen Linien zu erreichen, was wir auch taten. Dort wurden wir freundlich aufgenommen, aber als wir entdeckt wurden, dass wir Kommunisten waren, wurden wir sofort zum Gefangenenlager in LIVORNO gebracht. Hier wurden wir zerstreut und ich wurde mit einer kleinen Gruppe von 12 Männern zurückgelassen. Wegen meines Protestes wurden wir nach mehreren Tagen entfernt und nach FLORENZ gebracht. Dort wurde uns gesagt, dass wir, da wir Antifaschisten waren, weiter gegen Faschismus und Nazismus unter allen Umständen kämpfen mussten, wozu wir natürlich bereit waren und uns für weiteren Kampf anboten. Ich wurde mit der Aufgabe betraut, eine Gruppe von 25 Männern zu organisieren, was ich auch tat, und dann auf Befehl wartete. Aber was wir erwartet hatten, geschah nicht, denn wir wurden mit der Mission betraut, Propagandamaterial hinter die deutsche Front zu bringen und dadurch militärische Spionage zu betreiben. Nachdem ich 8 solcher Missionen erfolgreich abgeschlossen hatte, wurde ich zum Leiter dieser Gruppe ernannt und erhielt die Aufgabe, meine Leute vollständig auszurüsten...

87

(75)

BA

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Делът е в състояние на изключително висока степен на изключителност.

5. Jovančić na vješt
u se jeneruje
čak Buick 4121

2. Soudní se v níh
 při dovolání
 při dohledu vědu
 odvolání příslušná
 proteru dovo
 právo v proteru

0
1
2
3
4
5

Wird ich aber in der Mitte der Zeit stehen, so
gesehen, daß das Schicksal seine Wege nicht
immer so leicht zu erraten ist, und man
nicht immer die Zeit zu finden kann, die man
suchen will.

(76)

height 173-174 cm
blond
blue eyes
parts his hair on the side
slender build
nose
mouth
chin
long face

(A/N: rest illegible)

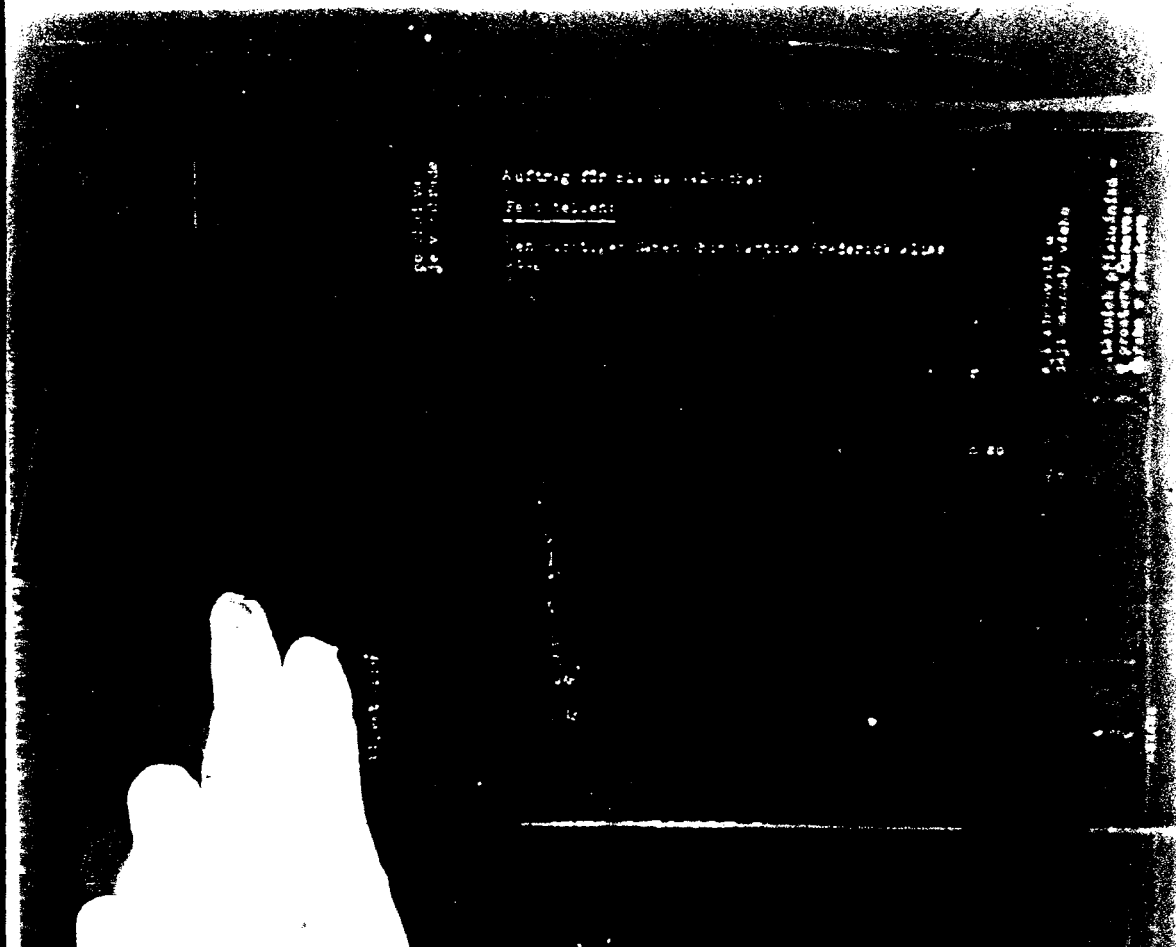
enlisted men

Na zabití ubito ze dne 31. července 1862 zjistenou
Objekt Videní 19, Gregor-Wendel-Strasse 5c.

jest vilova poschodova
ise. hu.ova je v zahrada
iond.

Den stiftigen Namen schon Karlins Frederick alias

1. **čl. 1** **čl. 2** **čl. 3** **čl. 4** **čl. 5** **čl. 6** **čl. 7** **čl. 8** **čl. 9** **čl. 10** **čl. 11** **čl. 12** **čl. 13** **čl. 14** **čl. 15** **čl. 16** **čl. 17** **čl. 18** **čl. 19** **čl. 20** **čl. 21** **čl. 22** **čl. 23** **čl. 24** **čl. 25** **čl. 26** **čl. 27** **čl. 28** **čl. 29** **čl. 30** **čl. 31** **čl. 32** **čl. 33** **čl. 34** **čl. 35** **čl. 36** **čl. 37** **čl. 38** **čl. 39** **čl. 40** **čl. 41** **čl. 42** **čl. 43** **čl. 44** **čl. 45** **čl. 46** **čl. 47** **čl. 48** **čl. 49** **čl. 50** **čl. 51** **čl. 52** **čl. 53** **čl. 54** **čl. 55** **čl. 56** **čl. 57** **čl. 58** **čl. 59** **čl. 60** **čl. 61** **čl. 62** **čl. 63** **čl. 64** **čl. 65** **čl. 66** **čl. 67** **čl. 68** **čl. 69** **čl. 70** **čl. 71** **čl. 72** **čl. 73** **čl. 74** **čl. 75** **čl. 76** **čl. 77** **čl. 78** **čl. 79** **čl. 80** **čl. 81** **čl. 82** **čl. 83** **čl. 84** **čl. 85** **čl. 86** **čl. 87** **čl. 88** **čl. 89** **čl. 90** **čl. 91** **čl. 92** **čl. 93** **čl. 94** **čl. 95** **čl. 96** **čl. 97** **čl. 98** **čl. 99** **čl. 100** **čl. 101** **čl. 102** **čl. 103** **čl. 104** **čl. 105** **čl. 106** **čl. 107** **čl. 108** **čl. 109** **čl. 110** **čl. 111** **čl. 112** **čl. 113** **čl. 114** **čl. 115** **čl. 116** **čl. 117** **čl. 118** **čl. 119** **čl. 120** **čl. 121** **čl. 122** **čl. 123** **čl. 124** **čl. 125** **čl. 126** **čl. 127** **čl. 128** **čl. 129** **čl. 130** **čl. 131** **čl. 132** **čl. 133** **čl. 134** **čl. 135** **čl. 136** **čl. 137** **čl. 138** **čl. 139** **čl. 140** **čl. 141** **čl. 142** **čl. 143** **čl. 144** **čl. 145** **čl. 146** **čl. 147** **čl. 148** **čl. 149** **čl. 150** **čl. 151** **čl. 152** **čl. 153** **čl. 154** **čl. 155** **čl. 156** **čl. 157** **čl. 158** **čl. 159** **čl. 160** **čl. 161** **čl. 162** **čl. 163** **čl. 164** **čl. 165** **čl. 166** **čl. 167** **čl. 168** **čl. 169** **čl. 170** **čl. 171** **čl. 172** **čl. 173** **čl. 174** **čl. 175** **čl. 176** **čl. 177** **čl. 178** **čl. 179** **čl. 180** **čl. 181** **čl. 182** **čl. 183** **čl. 184** **čl. 185** **čl. 186** **čl. 187** **čl. 188** **čl. 189** **čl. 190** **čl. 191** **čl. 192** **čl. 193** **čl. 194** **čl. 195** **čl. 196** **čl. 197** **čl. 198** **čl. 199** **čl. 200** **čl. 201** **čl. 202** **čl. 203** **čl. 204** **čl. 205** **čl. 206** **čl. 207** **čl. 208** **čl. 209** **čl. 210** **čl. 211** **čl. 212** **čl. 213** **čl. 214** **čl. 215** **čl. 216** **čl. 217** **čl. 218** **čl. 219** **čl. 220** **čl. 221** **čl. 222** **čl. 223** **čl. 224** **čl. 225** **čl. 226** **čl. 227** **čl. 228** **čl. 229** **čl. 230** **čl. 231** **čl. 232** **čl. 233** **čl. 234** **čl. 235** **čl. 236** **čl. 237** **čl. 238** **čl. 239** **čl. 240** **čl. 241** **čl. 242** **čl. 243** **čl. 244** **čl. 245** **čl. 246** **čl. 247** **čl. 248** **čl. 249** **čl. 250** **čl. 251** **čl. 252** **čl. 253** **čl. 254** **čl. 255** **čl. 256** **čl. 257** **čl. 258** **čl. 259** **čl. 260** **čl. 261** **čl. 262** **čl. 263** **čl. 264** **čl. 265** **čl. 266** **čl. 267** **čl. 268** **čl. 269** **čl. 270** **čl. 271** **čl. 272** **čl. 273** **čl. 274** **čl. 275** **čl. 276** **čl. 277** **čl. 278** **čl. 279** **čl. 280** **čl. 281** **čl. 282** **čl. 283** **čl. 284** **čl. 285** **čl. 286** **čl. 287** **čl. 288** **čl. 289** **čl. 290** **čl. 291** **čl. 292** **čl. 293** **čl. 294** **čl. 295** **čl. 296** **čl. 297** **čl. 298** **čl. 299** **čl. 300** **čl. 301** **čl. 302** **čl. 303** **čl. 304** **čl. 305** **čl. 306** **čl. 307** **čl. 308** **čl. 309** **čl. 310** **čl. 311** **čl. 312** **čl. 313** **čl. 314** **čl. 315** **čl. 316** **čl. 317** **čl. 318** **čl. 319** **čl. 320** **čl. 321** **čl. 322** **čl. 323</**



(77)

The right name of
is , born
on in (?), or

His office is in the Stifts (?)
Kaserne, MP, (1333238) (TN: or B33238),
where he also lives. His rank is that
of Sergeant, but this is doubtful since
he once appeared in the uniform of a
private.

The name of his girl is
, XXIst district, street ?.

knows nothing about him.



USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b) (2) (a) 299 JSD 9



(78)

(A/N: the attached copy is very poorly
copied and can be read only in
part.)

alias

It mentions one born His office
is located in the Stiftskaserne. (A/N:
believed in VIENNA) Also residing there.
His girlfriend's name is (?)



91

8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(79)

Map of SALZBURG
Correct address of

Dr.

45 years of age, (German airforce-Sgt.) Remained in the Army. Son. In 1945 she jumped from the window and killed herself. Father was liberated by the peoples court. Father is in GSR.

(TW: not certain whether above description is that of TUNDEAR.)

Handwritten: Main building / known address / TUNDEAR "H. address

Handwritten: 45! Name (win. etc. records) / 45! in - 1945 - 45 are in the 1945 / 45 - 45 in the 1945 / 45 - 45 in the 1945.

Untersagen kriegt in jeder
volle Kost, Zigaretten und
eine Geldliche Prämie
von 20 S. 40 - 500 je nach
dem wie sie sind wo einer
in der C.S.R. gelebt in
beschäftigt hat das gleiche
von

(81)

...information, each one receives
all of his meals, cigarettes and
an amount of money of around 20
to 200 Schillings, depending on
how and where one lived and
worked in the CSR. The same
information from

(signed)

14 Aug 52

The following vehicles were
parked by the Kolping Haus WELS.

1 Jeep 1/2 ton	No. US-99 green
1 Fiat	No. A-414 green woodbox
1 Buick	No. C-373 grey

Am 14.8.52
Handen folgenden Autos am
Kolping-Haus Wels.

1 Jeep 1/2 T. Nr. US-99 grün
1 Fiat A-414 grün
1 Buick C-373 grau

(82)

On 18 August 1952, 1630 hours, an order came from Mr. of LINZ Spallerhof, to arrest Mr. , born in , nationality unknown, stateless, occupation student, 178 cm tall, blond hair, wears (?) trousers and a light blue American silk shirt, lives in barracks 15, room 21. Among others, the order reads, to notify CIC LINZ Spallerhof immediately or to have him arrested under the direction of the criminal police official Mr. of the WELS police. The aforementioned has not been seen in the camp during the past two days.

(signed)

Am 18.8.52 16:30
 Kam ein Befehl aus Linz
 Spallerhof an H. Förster die
 Verhaftung des Herrn
 geb.
 im H. 2 Staatlos
 Beruf, Student, 178 cm
 Haare blond, trägt Hemd.
 Sandhose und ein helles
 Am Rückenbruch, wohnend
 auf Baracke 15/Zimmer 21.
 Unter anderem lautet der
 Befehl, sofort wenn die
 die G.P.C. Linz Spallerhof
 die Verantwortlichen, oder durch
 Kriminalbeamten Herrn
 Polizei H. H. Verhaftung.
 G. H. H. Sie aber genaue ist
 seit zwei Tagen nicht mehr im
 Lager zu sehen.

(83)

Camera, watch and money is requested!

(signed)

In the case of the two photographs, they were to be finished on 20 Aug 52, but will not be finished until 23 Aug 52.

Fotografen, ihr sind
Geld erforderlich!

Die Sache Zwei Fotografien
selten am 20.8.52
fertig sein, sind aber
erst am 23.8.52 fertig

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(84)

On 19 Aug 52, 1530 hours, Miss _____ arrived in a red-brown super-deluxe Ford, Nr. A-403. Delivered things to refugees of varying nationalities. Accompanied by another woman who is unknown to me as yet.

(signed)

On 18 Aug 52, 2300 hours, a jeep from CIQ LINZ came with 5 men, who searched barracks 15 room 21. _____ was being sought but was not found. At 0045 on 19 Aug 52, two jeeps came, and searched barracks 16, room 20 and barracks 15, room 21. This all happened in a fraction of a minute.

*Am 18.8.52 wurde
eine Jeep von Linz
mit 5 Mann, die eine Spürhunde
auf B. 15/2.21 durchführen
Gesucht wurde
nicht angetroffen, um 045
am 19.8.52 kamen 2 Jeeps mit
B 16 und machten Kontrolle
auf Zimmer 20 und B 15/2.21,
dies alles geschah in kürzester*

REF ID: A66111
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Handwritten notes on lined paper, including:

- 14 Aug 52
- At 8:45 o'clock, one 1/2 ton jeep, No. J-1104, came and picked up two men from camp WELS and took them to LINZ/Spellerchow CIC for questioning. Returned at 1700 hours on 14 Aug 52 in vehicle No. T-5285 CIC LINZ.
- The names:
- Russian national
- Czech national
- Found out from LINZ Spellerchow CIC asks the following questions:
- Where he worked, was he with the military, what kind of formations, where are installations which would be important in time of war, where are the prisoner camps, etc.
- Jeep No. J-1104, 1/2 ton. For the daily...

(85)

Anfrage

an das Zentralmeldeamt der Bundespolizei
gegenwärtige Wohnung

1	Vor- und Zuname	
2	Beruf	
3	Geburtsort und -land	
4	ledig? verheiratet? verwitwet?	
5	Geburtsdaten bzw. Alter	
6	Eine bekannte frühere Adresse	
7	Bei Frauen Mädchenname Vor- u. Zuname Beruf des Ehemann	
8	Bei jüngeren Personen Vor- u. Zuname, Beruf der Eltern	

Ankündigung

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten text]

Anfrage

1	Vor- und Zuname	
2	Beruf	
3	Geburtsort und -land	
4	ledig? verheiratet? verwitwet?	
5	Geburtsdaten bzw. Alter	
6	Eine bekannte frühere Adresse	
7	Bei Frauen Mädchenname Vor- u. Zuname Beruf des Ehemann	
8	Bei jüngeren Personen Vor- u. Zuname, Beruf der Eltern	

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten text]

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

66

KODAK SAFETY

DESCRIPTION: Two printed forms labelled "Anfrage".
LINZ, 3 Sep 1952
INQUIRY

to the Central Registration Office of the
Federal Police Department LINZ concerning
the residence of:

1. Name, first and last

2. Occupation

3. Place of birth

4. Single? Married? Widowed?

5. Date of birth?

6. Former address

7. Females:
Maiden name

Name & Occup.
of husband

8. Males:
Name & Occup.
of parents.

Information
(Not for official use)

Registered o/o

(The bears official stamp dated 3 Sep 52)

Reported living at

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Miss _____ 35, small flat ears, height: 172 cm, blond hair, cut short, (male cut), slender, oval face, blue eyes, protruding white teeth, normal nose, vigorous step, however flatfooted, speaks English and about 20 per cent German. Residence not determined at present.

Miss _____: Age 30, 168 cm tall, black bushy hair, dark eyes, fairly strong build, heavy gait, normal nose, normal flat ears, usually in the company of Miss _____

(signed)

Miss _____ kleine Person, blonde
Größe: 172 cm. Haare blond
kurz geschnitten / (Mannschneide)
schlank, ovales Gesicht,
Augen, blau, Zähne weiß,
mäßig klein, Nase normal
gerader, gehen leicht
plattform, sprechen
Englisch und ca. 20 Prozent
Deutsch. Wohnung bis jetzt
noch nicht festgestellt.

Miss _____
Größe 168 cm, Haar schwarz,
kräftig, Augen dunkel, dunkel
stark gebaut, ein schwarzes
Gesicht, Nase normal,
normale Augen, intelligent, meist
in Begleitung mit Miss _____

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(90)

On Herzog Friedrichstrasse 20, Kolping Haus, no CIC is to be found. Nor in another part of the city either. Original placard containing description of the function of the Kolping Haus was stolen as of the 14th Aug 52.

Chief of the N.C.W.C., Room 308/III is Mis
is Mis

American, the second person

See reverse side for description.

Chief Herzog Friedrichstr. 20
Kolping-Haus
befindet sich keine C.I.C.
auch nicht im einen
anderen Stadtteil.
Original Plakate mit
Funktionsbeschreibung
aus dem Kolping-Haus
entwendet. Es ist zu vermuten
dass der N.C.W.C. Zimmer 308
ist. H¹ [redacted] Genosse [redacted]
die Beschreibung
siehe rechtsite

(92)

comes from BABIC, and has left the IP Settlement under the Administration of the Austrian Federal Government, Land Group Austria, Regional Division, Wels-Lichtenegg, Schulgasse on 9 June 1952, destination unknown. He was employed as a farm laborer in SCHIEDLICH near LIS. On 9 August 1952 he returned to Camp 1001 in WIS, because his request for emigration to Canada was approved.

will depart in the next few days to LHMZ, Camp Aslen, from where he will emigrate on the 20th of this month on a transport to Canada.

Source:

Urfeh, 11 August 1952

(92)

z Babic, který se odhlásil v Dr. Wohnsiedlung in der Verwaltung der o.B. Landesregierung, Abteilung Umsiedlung, Wels-Lichtenegg, Schulgasse dne 9. června 1952 s neznámým místem pobytu a který pracoval jako zemědělský dělník v Schiedlich u Wels, se vrátil 2. srpna 1952 zpět do tábora 1001 ve Wels, protože byla vyřizována jeho žádost o vyjetí do Kanady.

odjede v těchto dnech do LHMZ a.d. Donau, tábora v Aslen odkud vycestuje do 20. tohoto měsíce transportem do Kanady.

Přemem:

Urfeh, dne 11. srpna 1952.

104

KOBAR
SAFETY

DP. Kohnstedung 1001 in der Verwaltung der o.ö. Landesregierung, Abteilung Umstellung, W e l s - Lichtenegg, Schulgasse.

143 Czechs

128 Hungarians

64 Slovaks

12 Bulgarians

5 Czechs

5 Poles

2 Germans from the G.B.R.

1 German from Poland

1 German from Rumania

(99)

Source:

Urfaehr, 11 April 1953

DP. Kohnstedung 1001 in der Verwaltung der o.ö. Landesregierung, Abteilung Umstellung, W e l s - Lichtenegg, Schulgasse.

Stav inasau tabora ku dne 8. srpna 1952.

143 cechu

128 madaru

64 jihoslovanu .

12 bulharu

5 sovetskych statnich prislušníku

6 polaku

2 nemci z CSR

1 němec z Polska

1 němec z Rumunska

Pramen:

Urfaehr, dne 11. srpna 1952.

(94.)

Description of

The named individual is about 35 years of age, Major US Army, assigned to the US Intelligence Service in Austria, in SALZBURG, Hildbrunnerstrasse 5. His office is located in Linz/Banube, Spallerhof. Exact address is unknown.

175-180 cm tall, black hair, color of eyes unknown, slender, straight nose, even mouth, no special features.

His phone is LINZ, 27754

Source:

Urfahr, 11 August 1952

(94.)

Mr.

Popis osoby

Jmenovaný je asi 35 roků starý v hodnosti major americké armády, službu přidělen hlavnímu stanu americké výzvedné služby, v Rakousku - v Salzburgu; Hildbrunnerstrasse 5. Jeho kancelářské místnosti se nacházejí v Linz a.d. Dunau Spallerhof. Přesná adresa je neznáma.

175 - 180 cm vysoký, černé vlasy, oči neurčitě barvy, stále postavý, nos rovný, ústa souměrná, vlastní známek žádné. Jeho tel. číslo je Linz a.d. Donau 27754.

Prameni:

Urfahr, dne 11. srpna 1952.

106

(95)

7639
flight
set from
Not

USA forces in Austria C 8758 (TM: license nr. ?)
Jutkg 84-82
(95)

(96)

Presently in Camp 1001, Will leave for Canada shortly!!!
Count in Camp 1001, WELS on 8 August 1952:

142 Czechs, 128 Hungarians, 64 Jugoslavs, 12 Bulgarians, 5 Russians, 5 Poles
2 Germans out of C.S.R., 1 German out of Poland, 1 German out of Rumania.

Engineer

(96)

*Just left our Lager. Will
leave for the U.S.
and Canada!!*

*Hand in Lager was 142
142 Czechs, 128 Hung. 64 Jug.
12 Bulgarians, 5 Russians, 5 Poles,
2 G.D. and C.S.R. 1 G.D. and Poles
1 G.D. and Rumanian.*

DOCUMENT "A"

planes

DOCUMENT "B"

ILLEGIBLE

(97)

Donaukanal Nussdorfer Ge[and-
p[un]way is made from concrete

USA Forces in Austria
C 8758 private car

(97)

0000

(100)
(2) (TM: NEXT LINE ILLICIBLE)
(100)

(3)

KODAK SAFETY

110

01250 DE 1000

Jmenovaný nastoupil
do Lvova, kde byl
galační směrnicí
učen.

4. Bryon 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 260

Дне 8. srpna 1952 o

Príslušníci cestovnej služby
bude sledovať na rade
Pri jeho cestovaní
o Československu bu
ní území.

Pramen:

Urfahr, dne 11. srpna 1942

(101)

 s first name is is his real name. His CIC cover name is

The above named individual can read and write fluently Czech, Polish, Russian, and English. It could not be established if he is a Czech or a Pole. It is probable that he is a Czech national.

is used by Hqs. CIC in SALZBURG for courier trips to the USSR, Poland and USSR.

The named individual travels across PRATISLAVA, ZAKOPAN, PREMYS to LVOV, where he picks up intelligence material from leading members of illegal groups in the CSR, Poland, and the USSR.

2 returned from a trip to the above named countries on 4 August 1952, and is residing in the camp Wels-Lichtenegg, Schulgasse, barracks 15, room 21. On 8 August 1952 he departed for SALZBURG.

His next trip will take place in about 6 weeks. [redacted] will be surveilled in Austria until his departure by [redacted]. During his trip across the Soviet Zone of Austria until he enters the CSR he will be surveilled by me.

Source:

Urfahr, 11 August 1952

(101)

111

(102)

(102)

(b)(7)(C)

112

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(X)(C)

Zjistiti čísla aut organu CIC, kteří jezdí do
Wels a vozi uprchlíky k výslechům. Zjistiti kam
je vozi /adresu v Linz/, identifikovati vyslycha-
jící organy CIC.

Sledovati vše, co by mělo souviseti s výzvednou
službou proti C&R.

V případě důležité záležitosti okamžitě odjetí
do Linz a: d. Donau a telefonicky vyrozuměti
pod číslem Urfahr tel. 524.

K činnosti bude poukázán postou potřebný peně-
žy obnos 13. srpna 1952.

V případě schůzky se spojkou rozmluva nebo předání
materiálu vázáno heslem: "Praha - Varšava".

Uvedené úkoly dobře zapamatovati a dopis ihned
zničiti.

10. srpna 1952.

(103)

Find out the license numbers of CIC vehicles that transport refugees for inter-
rogation in WMS. Find out where they are taken in LINZ, identify CIC interrogators.

Observe all activities that have any connections with intelligence against the GCR.

In case of important developments report at once to LINZ, and notify by phone
under phone Urfahr 524.

Funds for the work will be forwarded by mail on 13 August 1952.

When contacting the courier or when turning over material code word is: Praha-
VARŠAVA

Know the above mission by heart and destroy this letter at once.

10 August 1952

(103)

113

Lat.
Proceda

(107)

(X7X)

114

2

(109)

(?), 2 is stateless.

VIENNA II, Grosse Sperlgasse 8/42

VIENNA II, Sperlgasse 8/III/II/12

(109)

(109)

Ironworks, Household and Kitchen Utensils
LINZ-URFAHR
Hauptstrasse 48 and LinkeBrueckenstr. 20-22
Telephone 176

clotheshanger 11.00 Shillings

(109)

115

(b)(7)(C)

(110)

[REDACTED], nee [REDACTED], born [REDACTED]

(110)

(b)(7)(C)

(111)

1. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
2. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
3. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
4. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
5. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
6. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
7. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
8. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
9. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
10. 1934 (a. 1) 1934

(111)

1. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
2. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
3. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
4. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
5. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
6. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
7. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
8. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
9. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
10. 1934 (a. 1) 1934

(111)

SECTION (Gastings)
I. Augustingasse 12 meeting place

The women

Suleiten German

When they are coming, Graf von Reichsherg is living with him, probably obtain money and identity papers from him.

Hotel Bavaria

(111.) sketch-rooms
6 minutes one photograph
lights
teletype office

If there is a large amount (70 lists) photographs could be made all night.
(111.)



1. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
2. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
3. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
4. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
5. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
6. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
7. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
8. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
9. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
10. 1934 (a. 1) 1934

1. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
2. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
3. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
4. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
5. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
6. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
7. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
8. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
9. 1934 (a. 1) 1934
10. 1934 (a. 1) 1934

Mission for 14 to 27 August 1952

Surveillance of Major I s activities , surveil him during his trips in SALZBURG. Establish with whom and where he meets his collaborators in SALZBURG and WEIS. Find out names, descriptions, addresses, of persons he meets in SALZBURG.

Work out a plan to steal _____'s note book in the Wels camp.

What anti-CSR activities is he engaged in, does he send agents into the CSR, identify these persons.

Observe activities, surveil him during his trips to LINZ and SALZBURG, find out with whom he is in contact, when he is going to the CSR. Find out the location where he crosses the border from Austria into the CSR and back. Obtain concrete evidence against him.

Primes por data de 14. do 27. agosto 1962.

1. sledovat činnost zmiř. [redacted] a sledovati
přeshraniční cestu do Salzburgu. Identifik. s kým a
s jakým se stali spolupracovníky v Salzburgu
a jakou identifik. mají, adresy, popis osob, se kte-
rými se v Salzburgu.
2. zkontrolovat přesah plán se zmocnění se zápisků /kni-
žek z Salzburgu se Holan-
skem 1974 činnost proti CSB. Identifik. sda-li
přesah činnosti do CSB, identifikovati tyto osoby,
s nimiž

...sledovati
...do CSR;
...preko
...proti nemu.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

[illegible]

~~Observe Czech refugee activities in the camp. Obtain names and personal data of all Czech inmates in the camp. Report all new arrivals and persons that emigrate.~~

Find out about the activities of the WRS MCWC, Room in WELS, Herzog-Friedrich-
strasse 20.

Find out if there is a CIC office in WELS, location, identify CIC Agent's and their activities.



RESTAURANT RO

RESTAURANT
WEN
TELEFON 1111

WEN
IV. FAVORITENST
TELEFON 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

(113)

Numbers on left.

Coming Saturday.

Will wait at 2100 hours.

RODAR
SAFETY

119

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] CSR. At approximately three years of age he moved to VIENNA I, Reichstrasse 57-59. There he attended five grades of Volksschule, three grades of high school, and three grades of trade school for salesmanship. For three years he was a salesman apprentice (groceries) and thereafter seller, patronizer, clerk and salesman's helper; also a private official. Since the spring of 1931, he joined the KPO (TN: Communist Party of Austria), and was active, legally and illegally, mainly as a political leader of the Wehrverband (Arbeiterwehr, Rote Wehr). He was active in the home defence during the home defence epoch as a V-man. In 1938, U.B.L. leader of the illegal KPO in THERNAIS (TN: or HERNAIS) On 21 September 1938 he was arrested by the Gestapo with fifteen others for illegal activities. He was sentenced to (2) years imprisonment by the 1st BERLIN V.G. Senate and deprived of his honour. Duration: From 21 September 1938 until 11 November 1938 in Rossauerlaende; from November 1938 until January 1940 in solitary confinement in L.G.I.; from January 1940 until fall 1942 in the prison Stein on the Danube, in solitary confinement in the North Wing. Fall of 1942 until January 1944 in KARLAU (GRAZ) mostly as Hospital (?). From January 1944 until May 1944, in prison (?) -burg on the Danube. From May 1944 until 6 January 1945 (TN: continued)

(R)

Ostensibly living at Felix-Dahnstrasse 8a in SALZBURG. Felix-Dahnstrasse is located in a somewhat removed suburb of SALZBURG where the above mentioned person was inquired after. He is not known to live there nor is anyone acquainted with him. It is surmized that he has changed his name.

An inquiry was also made at the Central Registration Office in SALZBURG (see next page) concerning the dwelling place of the person in question. Neither in the Foreigners Registration Office nor in the Inhabitants Registration Office was the name ever registered in SALZBURG.

The following was especially noticeable about the house at Felix-Dahnstrasse 8a.

The approach to this somewhat removed, rather new (from 3-4 years old house) is blocked to everyone by a wood fence which circles the house about 20 meters distant from it.

It was equally strange that two big German Police dogs guarded the outside of the house, as they announced my approach with loud barking.

Besides this, it took a long time (TN: End of page)

(b)(7)(C)

(116)

In the above-mentioned house no American residence could be established, also the conversation with the inhabitants of the house gave no clue for such an assumption. Following people inhabit Saint Julienstrasse 13.

(?)

I suspected that in the house next door, which is number 11 on the afore-mentioned street, an American inhabitant could be found, but on this point also I could not determine anything of the kind.

Following residents

Magister OBERMAYER
Rence (?) Med. Student
F. RATNER

CHOC

10-11-42
10-11-42
5 soldiers

10-11-42
1400-1600 hours afternoon
1600 hours 299,368 2 civilians
(rest illeg.)
1630 hours 71314 (?) one
civilian

(rest illeg.)

(date
note)

beginning, 1961

20.11.52 - 270-

90 64
21994

(119)

(dates codeword)

SALZBURG : Schaub or Vab Dr.

20 February 1952 - CIC-
POPOVICH 430th Operations officer)

DOCUMENT "B"

(Track) House 120 BETTER Styria

(119)

AUSTRIA-100KWEKAC
100KWEKAC
100KWEKAC

6070

6070

(120)

[REDACTED]

Endl AL5 609 -336-7-72

(120)

B 13 533

Kant R 402-08

[REDACTED]

1-8-72

8/10
8/10
(2) 66-2 17 N

6/10/10

6/10/10 121

(122)
SINGER XV Stiebergasse 3/1
R 20-20-1 R 21-5-20
Rafaelgasse F.A. 46-5-52
(TN: UNKNOWN WORD) R 20-5-10
(TN: UNKNOWN WORD) A 17498
(122)

61(4)(9)

(b)(7)(C)

(123)

(further unknown)

Athletic nature
Hair brown, eyes unknown
smokes a pipe
wears a loud tie

Bahnhof Restaurant
VIENNA (?) IT, married

(123)

(b)(7)(C)

(124) —
R 28-3-81
A 38913
Gurgasse 35
Hildejorferst
Johnstrasse
(124)

0470

Based on the mission from 31 July 1952, the following was established.
 Subject: SALZBURG, Saint Julienstrasse 13

SKETCH OF BUILDING with floors numbered

The following persons are residing at No. 13 St. Julienstrasse:

Ground Floor: Dentist

1st Floor: Office

Electro Supply Firm

2nd Floor:

3rd Floor: Regierungsrat

Prof.

Studienrat

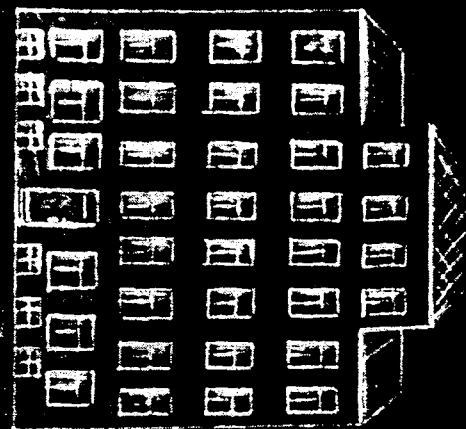
Cellar: Janitor

Lower part of the building is dark grey and upper part light grey.

At the building entrance is a small sign on the left side listing "Dentist

On the right side is a sign "Elektro Lager", Elektro-
 unternehmen."

(b)(7)(C)



Na základě úkolu ze dne 31. července 1952
 Objekt Salzburg, Saint-Julienstrasse 13.
 Jistota

IV.
 III.
 II.
 I.
 Prizemí
 Sklep

V. podzemí, Saint-Julienstrasse 13 b/d/f:
 Prizemí: Dentist
 I. poschodi:

II. poschodi:

III. poschodi: Regierungsrat

IV. poschodi:

Sklep:

Objekt budovy je tmavě šedá barva, horní část domu je světle-šedá.

Podzemí do budovy je s jedné strany tabulí s označením
 a s druhé strany je tabulí s označením
 a s třetí strany je tabulí s označením

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(126)

Order blank Wt. 132151*

Linner Book & Periodical Retailer

LIBV/D, Haftersstrasse 5

Name of Orderer:

Occupation: Clerk (employee)

Where employed: USFA

Dwelling Place:

Street:

Time for Delivery: December 1952

I order the following books:

"Manta"	Price
"Land des Is"	75.00
"	79.80
	159.80

(126)

6X700

Im Salzburg befindet sich ein Hauptquartier und
das Hauptquartier der CIC in Salzburg.

Es wird von mir eine weitere Stelle der
CIC festgestellt.

Salzburg Rudolfplatz 2

im Gebäude des Landesgerichtes Salzburg.

Die CIC hat in der Etage im 2. Stock
Räume Nummer 150-151-152. Aufgenommen
werden dort eine kleine Gruppe von 150 Personen
und eine Gruppe von 150 Personen. Diese
Personen sind in verschiedenen Räumen
verteilt. Die Räume sind mit einem ge-
eigneten Material ausgestattet.

Die Gebäude sind in der Umgebung
abgesichert. In der Umgebung
finden sich auch andere Gebäude.
Die CIC hat in der Umgebung
eine kleine Gruppe von 150
Personen. Diese Personen sind
in verschiedenen Räumen
verteilt. Die Räume sind
mit einem geeigneten Material
ausgestattet.

(128)

According to my observations the main headquarters of the CIC in Austria
in SALZBURG.

Another office of the CIC was found by me, namely:

SALZBURG: Rudolfplatz 2

in the building of the Federal Court in SALZBURG. The CIC occupies rooms 150,
152, in the left part of the third floor. The rooms are accessible only through
150. This is apparently not known because the rooms are not marked outside.
reception desk of these offices is not in the same story, however, but is loc-
ated on the left side of the ground floor outside of which is the sign 430th CIC
element Office. In my opinion this room does not have much significance and
only serves as an information desk.

The woman located in this room can be described as being around 45-50 years
old. She told me that she was a refugee from the CSR, speaks good German, wears
glasses, long nose, grey hair, around 170 cm tall, intelligent appearance.

(128)

(129)

Assignment for Pepe
DeJardin

born [redacted] in [redacted], living in [redacted]

Name, birth date, and place of residence of the parents; name of the mother prior to marriage. Obtain names of all relatives in the USSR.

Very accurate life history--in his own handwriting. Dates of the wife; the day of divorce; residence, etc.

Punishments--reasons.

Membership in parties.

Financial situation--debts

Friends here and in USSR.

Knowledge of languages.

Possibilities for our work.

Personal description

IO must 1952

Suspense date: Immediately

(129)

1. Name, birth date, and place of residence of the parents; name of the mother prior to marriage. Obtain names of all relatives in the USSR.

2. Very accurate life history--in his own handwriting. Dates of the wife; the day of divorce; residence, etc.

3. Punishments--reasons.

4. Membership in parties.

5. Financial situation--debts

30

FOOTNOTES "A"

(131)

Special impressions.

In these rooms eight people were counted of whom four were females, four are males. The four female employees carried out all the orders. Of the male employees three are Americans who speak only poor German.

One could be a German who is probably an Austrian, around 165 cm tall, wears glasses, brown hair, brown eyes, strong build, round face, normal nose, small mouth, short hair, wears long grey pants and lumber-jacket. (TN: THIS ABOVE WRITING HAS BEEN CROSSED OUT BY THE WRITER.)

Two of the remaining three could be observed more closely. The first one was occupied in a search for dossiers in about six large file cabinets. He is around 170-175 cm tall, slender, short match-stick length haircut which stand straight up, pale face, large, long mouth, wears a good blue worsted suit with American tie, speaks poor German.

DOCUMENT "A"

(see assignment) (TN: MEANING SEE ERI's REQUESTED)

around 33-35 years old, Austrian, black hair, black eyes, very pretty, around 170 cm tall, normal nose and mouth, wears good grey worsted suit.

(see assignment)

Around 45-50 years old, black hair mixed with grey, around 168-170 tall, large, wears glasses, Austrian, has grand-children.

around 33-35 years old, brown hair, brown eyes, 165-167 tall, Austrian, normal nose, normal mouth, slender.

Special impressions.

These described rooms apparently contain all the dossiers of wanted persons.

(131)

Due to the fact that the rooms are not numbered, it is not possible to find the dossiers of the wanted persons. The only way to find them is by asking the employees who are in the rooms. They will tell you which room contains the dossiers of the wanted persons.

The following is a list of the names of the wanted persons who are in the rooms. The names are written in German and are not in alphabetical order.

1. [Name]
2. [Name]
3. [Name]
4. [Name]
5. [Name]
6. [Name]
7. [Name]
8. [Name]
9. [Name]
10. [Name]
11. [Name]
12. [Name]
13. [Name]
14. [Name]
15. [Name]
16. [Name]
17. [Name]
18. [Name]
19. [Name]
20. [Name]
21. [Name]
22. [Name]
23. [Name]
24. [Name]
25. [Name]
26. [Name]
27. [Name]
28. [Name]
29. [Name]
30. [Name]
31. [Name]
32. [Name]
33. [Name]
34. [Name]
35. [Name]
36. [Name]
37. [Name]
38. [Name]
39. [Name]
40. [Name]
41. [Name]
42. [Name]
43. [Name]
44. [Name]
45. [Name]
46. [Name]
47. [Name]
48. [Name]
49. [Name]
50. [Name]
51. [Name]
52. [Name]
53. [Name]
54. [Name]
55. [Name]
56. [Name]
57. [Name]
58. [Name]
59. [Name]
60. [Name]
61. [Name]
62. [Name]
63. [Name]
64. [Name]
65. [Name]
66. [Name]
67. [Name]
68. [Name]
69. [Name]
70. [Name]
71. [Name]
72. [Name]
73. [Name]
74. [Name]
75. [Name]
76. [Name]
77. [Name]
78. [Name]
79. [Name]
80. [Name]
81. [Name]
82. [Name]
83. [Name]
84. [Name]
85. [Name]
86. [Name]
87. [Name]
88. [Name]
89. [Name]
90. [Name]
91. [Name]
92. [Name]
93. [Name]
94. [Name]
95. [Name]
96. [Name]
97. [Name]
98. [Name]
99. [Name]
100. [Name]

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "CIC-Office" and "Mozartplatz 8, SALZBURG".

Handwritten signature or name.

CIC - Bureau, Salzburg, 8 / Salzburg

Die Person für diesen Stelle kann aus
 in der Untersuchung erfolgt die der Ei-
 lung für einen Mann der M.P. Portu-
 gal habe als ein der M.P. Portu-
 galien aus in der Räume 12 Untersucht
 konstatiert sind

Ein Österreichischer am Flughafen hat ein
 Gegen Nr. A.S. 1-991

(133)

CIC-Office, Mozartplatz 8, SALZBURG

The entrance to this place is only possible through a special identifi-
 cation card as an M.P. stands at the entrance to this house.

I could, however, find out from the M.P. guard that 13 Austrians worked
 in the rooms.

A CIC official at Mozartplatz has the automobile nr. A.S-1-976
 (133)

(135)

Order blank nr. 134801

Orderer:

Occupation: Clerk (employee)

Residence:

Street: Mozartstrasse 6-10, police, room 218

Time of Delivery: October 1952

I order the following books:

"Lucy Moore" Price 70.00

"Zitadelle" " 88.00

"SCHILLER's Work" " 130.00

10 installments 88.00

241.80

(signed) Hoedl, Erika

(135)

Bestellschein Nr.

134801

0

des Bestellers

(Name)

Linke, Zeile 10, 11

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

bei Zahlung

(Wohnort)

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Wohnort

Post

Land

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

Preis

(b)(7)(C)

seiner unerschütterlichen Einkommen. Bei der Familie
seine Vertragsunterstellung auf. Bei ungünstigen Umständen
ein Hilfspersonal, welches auf Grund seiner
Verhältnisse gelang es ihm nicht mehr zu erhalten
zu belassen. Für die zweite Eheunterstützung wurde
geboren.

Im Jahre 1936 noch unter der Schussnig Regierung kam
auf Grund meines Alters in einen Kindergarten. 1938
wurde ich in die Volksschule überstellt und besuchte
3 Volks- und 3 Berufsschulklassen.

Ich wurde in politischen Bedingungen miteingebracht, die
die Rolle in Österreich beschränkte, wurde ich mit meinen
Lehrern in die HJ überführt.

Ich besuchte unter dieser Regime die Jugendkämpfer
"Versammlungen der HJ, 1945" durch den Verbot, wurde
der Jugendkämpfer meine Eltern in der Volksschule
trat ich ungefähr im August der F.Ö.B. (Freie Österreichische
Jugend) als Schüler Vorname der Volksschule.

Im Jahre 1948 trat ich in die Lehre als Schmiedemeister
Meister Karl Reingruber, Wien 18, Hühnerstrasse 11-13.
Zunächst konnte ich mein Handwerk aus, und danach
als die gewerkschaftliche Politik der Meister übernahm. Ich
arbeitete von nun an für die Arbeiterkammer. Zur Richtungsstellung
wurde ich, obwohl ich nicht geschult wurde, verpflichtet.
Ich wurde in der Arbeiterkammer bei ihm nachdem der
Meister Reingruber Einfluss auf mich hatte.

141
meine Arbeit. Bis heute bei ihm arbeiten.

Ich wurde in der Arbeiterkammer bei ihm nachdem der
Meister Reingruber Einfluss auf mich hatte.

Im Jahre 1946 wurde ich unter dem Namen Michaelstrasse 11-13
Major Broder, nachträglich wurde Michaelstrasse
11-13 unter dem Namen Michaelstrasse 11-13 unter
der Aufsicht der Frau Josef, habe ich gefügt.
Ich wurde durch die Möglichkeit der freien Arbeit
Kümmlichkeit die sich auf die oben angeführte
Kümmlichkeit beziehen.

Es ist bekannt das der damalige Leiter der HJ
gewissen Major Broder gewesen ist, unter der
Anwesenheit der Frauen ist mir der Name der Leiter
entfallen.

Ich wurde durch meine Kenntnisse hat die Spionageabteilung C.C.
Gefahr durch meine Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung
wurde ich auch unter Umständen für die Gefährdung
C.C. wird auch das Verbot der Michaelstrasse
Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung.

Ich wurde durch meine Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung
wurde ich auch unter Umständen für die Gefährdung
C.C. wird auch das Verbot der Michaelstrasse
Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung.

Ich wurde durch meine Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung
wurde ich auch unter Umständen für die Gefährdung
C.C. wird auch das Verbot der Michaelstrasse
Gefährdung durch meine Gefährdung.

(b)(7)(C)

Because his income was not adequate which he earned working for the
county of VIENNA he ended his employment. For approximately a month now, my
step-father is unemployed and account of the social situation he hasn't been able
to obtain any support. The sister was born out of the second marriage
born on in

In 1936 under the Schussnig Government I entered kindergarten, in 1939
I was placed in the Volksschule and attended 8 grades.

On account of the political situation, the Nazis being in power in Austria
I had to join the "Hitler Youth" on reaching the age of 13. In this period I
visited the compulsory meetings of the Hitler Youth. In August 1945, following the
liberation I joined the FOJ (Free Austrian Youth Political Union of the Working
Class) on account of my parents belonging to the working class. In 1948 I entered
apprenticeship in tinsmithing from the Journeyman, Karl REINGRUBER, Währing-
strasse 11/2. (TN: WHAT FOLLOWS IS VERY POOR GERMAN GRAMMER, EXTREMELY DIFFICULT
TO TRANSLATE LITERALLY, SO WHAT FOLLOWS WILL BE ONLY A SUMMARIZATION OF THE
REMAINDER OF THE DOCUMENT)

The author relates that he continued for the above named REINGRUBER
until the present. He states that because he lived in zone 18 of VIENNA he had
an opportunity to obtain additional work with the Americans. So in August or
September he applied for a position with the Americans at Michaelstrasse 11-13.
he said that beginning 1946 an American military unit under the command of Major
BROUDERS occupied the building and later American women arrived in the building.
He performed odd jobs and errands and by virtue of his having free access to the
building he is well acquainted with the layout of the rooms therein.

Under certain conditions the CIC Espionage Department uses this build-
ing for prisoners. It also uses for this purpose the Ursulinen Kloster on
Michaelstrasse 17-19, which has its main entrance at Henksgasse (?). (TN: Pencil
notation; NAME appears under above note.)

He says that the building has been taken over by the CIC and that they
are also making use of the building Michaelstrasse 17-19. He states that he knows
the porter FRITZ that worked up to and since 1950. The statement ends with the
sentence that he does not know the present director or other officials of the
CIC because he is no longer connected with this office.

(b)(7)(C)

141

He came into the hands of the city police through his beloved, who came from (?) Par. 101, misuse of automobile (Pit: or misuse of his office) and another criminal demeanor.

It could be very valuable to us with his many intellectual capabilities insofar as we understand how to handle him properly, because he has an exceptionally good aptitude and criminalistic talents. The only question remains, how much can he do physically and how often he can remain away from home and remain away overnight without arousing suspicion in his wife.

He makes the appearance of being adaptable and conscientious.

Personal description:

177 cm tall, slender body, narrow thin face, dark almost black hair, black eyes, sort of brown facial color due to illness; upper teeth missing, he had an examination and intends to get artificial teeth.

Employed as a messenger for Parnel & Brock, Kich District. Because of his activities for which he was sentenced to eight (8) years of confinement, he is not granting a pension. He was released due to his desolate and consistently worsening condition. He has no photograph; he has abandoned his circle of friends completely and lives only for himself and his wife.

DOCUMENT 1B

Wedding proposal

Born: [redacted] on the [redacted]

Residence:

[redacted]

[redacted] was born [redacted] was born [redacted] of a laborer's family. His father, Wilhelm [redacted] was born [redacted] 1888 in LNUZ and died 12 April 1932. His occupation was a boilerman at the city gas works in LNUZ. His mother is Maria, nee [redacted] born 7 August 1875. She lives at Damm 2, LNUZ.

From the summer of 1918 to 1926 SUBJECT attended 5 years of elementary and three years of high school in LNUZ. In 1927 he became an apprentice painter for the firm Gross in Hammelingsstrasse in LNUZ. In 1929 he was without steady employment. In 1932 he entered the commercial shipping firm Red Star Company, West India Line, in Antwerp. He sailed with this company until 1936.

In 1935, upon release from the commercial line he could not find work and because of this he entered the French Foreign Legion. He served in the 1st Motorized Unit No. 5390. He served in Morocco, Marokisch, Casablanca, Indo-China.

He returned to his homeland in 1940. In 1940 he married [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] lower Austria. This marriage produced two children:

born [redacted] and a son, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]

From 1940 SUBJECT was employed as a painter at the firm Gail, LNUZ/D Hammelingsstrasse 17. On 15 May 1941 he entered the German Army in SPALZHEIM near ST. POLTEN. On 15 January he was discharged from the German Army because of his former service in the French Foreign Legion.

Upon discharge from the army, SUBJECT worked as an administrator in the camp for foreigners in RORNEHOF. SUBJECT donated many cigarettes to the inmates of the camp, mostly Czechs, and for this reason he was arrested by the Gestapo and sentenced to 6 months for sabotage.

(137)

EX-100

142

142

EX-100

HELLBRUNNERSTRASSE 5, SALZBURG

The plan of the house is probably known:

Sign: 430th CIC Cont-Det

I was successful even though the entrance has a sign which prohibits entry to these rooms.

An assignment could be drawn up concerning these rooms. (see assignment)

Personal Description:

Employee in this office

Living

, about 32-35 years old,
dark blond hair, blue eyes, heavy set, short nose, normal mouth, 168-169 cm tall,
Austrian.

I could enter in this one office only after a short time the director of the
CIC office at Hellbrunnerstrasse 5 appeared and he threw me out, gently, but most
emphatically.

Personal Description:

Above-mentioned person is an American judging from his speech. Around 38-40
years old (TN: CONTINUED)

(b)(7)(D)

(b)(7)(D)

Hellbrunnerstrasse 5 / Salzburg
In der des Hauses dürfte bekannt sein:
Reisefahr 430. Ille CIC Cont-Det.
Es gelang mir erst am die Eingangstür eine Tafel
entfernt mit der das Wort "Besetzt" steht.
Hinterher wurde.
Es wurde ein Auftrag in diesen Raum
gestellt worden. (siehe Auftrag)
Personenbeschreibung:
Aufgestellt in dieser Welt
bedeutet
am 32-35 Jahre alt dunkelblonde Haare
blau- oder hellblaue Augen dunkle Haare
normaler Körperbau (168-169 cm) (32-35 Jahre alt)

(139)

DOCUMENT "A"

..... exceptionally strong build, 180-183 cm tall, he stood out because of his exceptionally scrutinizing eyes: he would eye with special suspicion anyone who would enter the building without authority.

In addition, black hair, brown eyes, large nose, normal mouth, full face, wears elegant grey worsted suit.

The official vehicle belonging to this person, S-115 brown Chevrolet limousine, was seen in the rear of the building throughout several days. Because I was only in this house for a relatively short period (about 10 minutes) I was not able to describe the other three women more accurately, and because I concentrated on my description of the director which appeared more important to me.

Three women in this room made a good appearance in all respects and are 25-35 years old. I determined that there was one TTX machine and a number of typewriters in the room.

DOCUMENT "B"

CIC - Office Mozartplatz 8, SALZBURG

The entrance to this place is possible only through a special identification card as an M.P. is stationed at the entrance to this house.

I could, however, from the posted M.P. (TN: CONTINUED)

Order Blank number 135550

Linzer Book and Periodical Retailer

Name of Orderer: ~~FIEDLER, Friederike~~

Occupation: Clerk (employee) Where employed: Hellbrunnerstrasse 5

Residence: SALZBURG

Street: Kirchenstrasse 35

Time of Delivery: December 1952

I order the following books:

"Zitadelle"

Price 22.00

(139)

144

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Washington, D.C. 20540

Office of the Secretary

Department of the Interior

Washington, D.C. 20540

19/20/41

147a

*Copy 24-5-80
Opic 43-0-21-11
H. 51-0-21-11
633-5-85*

(1/1)

OPROP R 21-5-20

OPITZ A 31-0-27

Minerva EINBAU B 33-5-85

(1/1)

OPROP R 21-5-20

*O.S.S. office strategical
service*

(142)

O.S.S. Office
Strategic Service
(142)

000000

(143)

Lives with family Vitch
Domestic employee
180 cm Tall
black hair
(TN: The remainder of document
is undiscernable)

(143)

148

Police questionnaire: (TN: information does not conform to form used)

apprentice salesman, born in
citizenship, Roman Catholic. single: parents: Maria and Gustav

DRIVER ALLIANCE (7)

in der
Jahreszahl 53

卷之五

II. Über sonstige in den Meldungen enthaltene Daten

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written vertically.*

Second, Ceballos

Wabington Ave.

Vorname und Nachname:

endliche Namen

10

1

... der ...

134

10

107. - Answer

1

164

1997

100

149

577X

DOCUMENT "A"

1.

Number 1: Rudolfplatz No. 3, police kaserna, where CIC jail is located; new building.

Number 2: Hellbrunnerstrasse 5, CIC Building

Number 3: Next door Villa No. 3, Private residence

Number 4: CIC Garage, as described

Number 5: Hellbrunnerstrasse 11 (illegible)

(145)

7.

side 1: Rudolfplatz side 3

Eisen-Haus side

from view: CIC. wall behind

side 2: Hellbrunnerstrasse 5

behind side

side 3: Villa side side

side 5-4 oblique

side 4: side - Garage side

again

side 5: Hellbrunnerstrasse

side 11 side

side 11

(145)

Charles Trapp, German, Czech

24 years of age, personal description: 175-180 tall, oval face, black

hair, blue eyes, regular teeth, north (?)

married with a Czech wife, his two children in Berlin

fatherly character, residing next to the Beseda (the Beseda is a theater)

arranged

1931 car or bike

at a party in Vienna

(145)

from side, view, view

view

34 view, -180

view only: 175 cm

oblique: view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

view, view, view

Order blank number 135549
Linzner Book and Periodical Retailer
THW/D, Haffertstrasse 5

Occupation: Clerk (Employee) "Former Employee": USF
Residence:

I order the following books: **Price 1/8.50**
 "Hörsenrich 'Erdkunde'" **In three**
installments.

(746)

... Befunde des Landessgerichts Saigern

1695-54

und Zeichnerinvertraut
Lina D. Haller, 1896

over 150 gm. *cruidus*

14. *clade* with
 14. *clade* with

10th Grade for Mathematics Legend's History

1

11

175

1990

Bedienung zu da du x mit
da x du x.

for behavior in order
to be in

1109m

167705

6)(7)(a)

15A

12/20/50

SECRET

(1/7)

Order blank number 135548

Inner Book & Periodical Retailer
1111/2 D, Haffnerstrasse 5

Name of orderer:

Occupation: Clerk (employee)

Where employed: USPA

Address:

Time of delivery: December 1952

I order the following books:

"Zitatellen" Price 35.00

in three installments

(1/7)

Bestellschein Nr. 135548

Sibu-Öel

Olden Buch- und Zeitschriftenvertrieb

1111/2 D, Haffnerstrasse 5

Tel. 244-17

Werbung:

Preis:

1. Teil:

2. Teil:

3. Teil:

4. Teil:

5. Teil:

6. Teil:

7. Teil:

8. Teil:

9. Teil:

10. Teil:

11. Teil:

12. Teil:

13. Teil:

14. Teil:

15. Teil:

16. Teil:

17. Teil:

18. Teil:

19. Teil:

20. Teil:

21. Teil:

Ich bestelle per Nachnahme folgende Bücher:

1. Teil: 150 in zwei

2. Teil: 150 in zwei

3. Teil: 150 in zwei

4. Teil: 150 in zwei

5. Teil: 150 in zwei

6. Teil: 150 in zwei

7. Teil: 150 in zwei

8. Teil: 150 in zwei

9. Teil: 150 in zwei

10. Teil: 150 in zwei

11. Teil: 150 in zwei

(17.2)

(77)

403707

Schmidt
in the
the building

153

6/11/79

der Literatur

1911

Aufkunft der
Verbreitung in Wien
einstufige Bildung

154

Page 10 of 10

0X10

(149)

She lives at [redacted] in the two room
 attic; very well kept, beautiful furniture. Mrs. [redacted]
 has a two year old child.
 Personal description of Mrs. [redacted]
 27-28 years old, blond hair, round face, pleasing
 full figure, about 167 cm tall

She works for the CIC at Mozartstrasse 6-10,
 room 218

In addition one [redacted] is with the CIC on
 Mozartstrasse: The wife of Mr. [redacted] was visiting Mrs.
 [redacted] in her residence at the time.

(149)

Einstecken ein Spielzeug
 der CIC in der Wohnung die Frau
 der Wohnung übernahm.

Erstellt die der CIC in der Wohnung
 6-10 Zimmer [218]

27-28 Jahre alt, blonde
 Haare, runder Gesicht, mittlere
 Figur ca 167 cm

Personenbeschreibung von [redacted]

Befand in [redacted] im der Wohnung
 der Frau [redacted] 2-jähriges Kind.

0X10

0X10

000000

000000

(150)

Document A:

Mr.

Mr. LHMZ/SpeJhofen

Dr.

(TM: Shorthand)

Document B: Contains several notations of numbers and shorthand characters.

Handwritten notes on lined paper, including "Mr. LHMZ/SpeJhofen" and "Dr.".

Handwritten notes on lined paper, including "Well, had an m... 44" and "C... 2001 2001 11".

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

ZF 010511WJ

VOL II OF III

As of 17 Oct 78 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

D. B. 991 17 Oct 78
(Signature) (Date Signed)

D. B. 991 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

MIA Action taken
REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER M. McKenney DATE 16 Nov 92

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER J. C. C. DATE 16 Nov 92

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 5 Dec 91

MIA
137m 315
1 Sep 72
Jun 78

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

Regraded ~~SECRET~~
Authority: CO 6674 C1C
by: ALAN F. MacDONALD
Date: 1st Lt, Inf. MAR 4 1954

154-285
PAGES 151-300

REF ID: A6674 C1C

LOG No.
4-3330-12

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

CCICF TSC NO
9784-1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON **DEC 15 1999**
BY USAINSCOM POLFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

157

FILE: IX 29583

SUBJ: CIS FILES IN URFahr

AS OF 17 SEP 52

DATE: 10 OCTOBER 1952

COPY 5 TO CENTRAL FILE

~~NO LIT~~
~~SECRET~~

Document B: 11st of 11ence numbers

2378
 with 3rd and 4th rows
 A 914 10th August 1914.
 C 2501 1st June 1914.
 1864 11 June - 1st July 1914.
 1864 2nd July
 1864 1st Aug.

158

Document A: Sketch of what appears to be a DP camp. Several notations made in shorthand.

2.152 W 612 G. in H. E. F. 10/20 W.R.S. NCWC. Room 208
US 747 Mission to the ...
C 2189 R De Solo

C 2572
C 2189 R G. in

(X)(C)

A.D.
MP 572

22752 W 612
US 747 Mission
C 2189

(rest in short hand.)

(152)

W.R.S. M.C.W.C. Room 208 II

C 2572
C 2189

(X)(C)

(?)

UT.
MP 572

35

2

The building is again occupied by the Americans for the next 2 months, according (11) (b) (7) (D) (called for physical inspection, military experience, all Austrian from the area.)

- 227 Mission to Austria, (Ford, light green sedan, radio antenna)
- 2 2189 green De Soto
- 2 2572 black Ford
- 612 Chevrolet (Station Wagon, 6 passenger)
- A 403 Ford, wine colored
- 612 Fleetmaster 6 passenger yellow
- A 414 small blue-gray (like Allegheny)
- 2 2501 gold-brown - Officer
- 1264 US Mission to Austria black Opel Kaditan
- 2 1217 blue-gray Ford, 3 day in the building (Corinthia)

is his executive - Linz - Spillnerhof
or - Slovak - 55 years old
, from Bratislava

(b)(7)(C)

160

US 442 - unknown of history (Ford with
2 2189 - Ford - 1942
2 2572 - Ford - 1942
W 612 - Ford - 1942
A 403 - Ford - 1942
W 403 - Ford - 1942
A 414 - Ford - 1942
2 2501 - Ford - 1942
1264 - A - 1942
(Kaditan) K 1217 - Ford - 1942
US 442 - unknown of history

442 - unknown of history
1264 - A - 1942
K 1217 - Ford - 1942
US 442 - unknown of history

US 442 - unknown of history

(b)(7)(C)

DP. Wohnsiedlung 1001 in der Verwaltung 10. o. 6. Lande Zug. 10.
Abteilung Umsiedlung, W 10 - Lichtenegg, Schuigen.

Príchod nových uprchlíků z Československa do výše uvedeného
tábora:

6. srpna 1952 z Vídně přes Linz:

nar. v , svobodn.,
pomocný dělník, bytem v ČR - Lomnice.

nar. v an
svobodn., zamečník, bytem v ČR v Likovi-
cich u Přerova.

nar. v
vá. svobodn., strojní zamečník, bytem v
ČR v Rousínově.

nar. v
svobodn., stavební technik, bytem v ČR
Píseň.

8. srpna 1952 z Vídně přes Linz:

nar. v
Před útekem z ČR bytem v Plzni.

8. srpna 1952 ze Salzburgu - Parscht:

nar. v , před
útekem z ČR bytem tamtéž;
uprchl 27. března 1952

nar. v
bytem tamtéž; uprchl z ČR 27. března 1952.

Pramen:
šetřením v táboře 1001.

Urfuhr, dne 11. srpna 1952.

nt for Upper Austria

formerly residing

ngle, mechanic,
CSR

nic, formerly

uction technician,

from the CSR she

re from the CSR
ch 1952
ence, escaped

161

LE

11. [redacted] - [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

12. [redacted] - [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

13. [redacted] - [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

14. [redacted] - [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

wanted to send him to USA and in 6 months to Korea (he did not like that)
transferred him to Wels as a (illegible)

Speaks Polish, Russian, Czech, French, English, and German

Description: 171 cm tall, slender build, long face, sun-burned brown face, healthy teeth, blond hair, intelligent

Residence: Wels, Lichteneeg, Upper Austrian Federal Settlement, Salzburgerstrasse-Schulgasse.

Camp Commander:

Assistant:

1st Secretary:

2nd Secretary:

3rd Secretary:

Secretary:

Secretary:

Secretary: Miss ...

46 years of age, Austrian residing in LAMBACH

33 years of age, Austrian residing in WELS

28 years of age, Austrian

26 years of age, DP (?) Rumanian

25-27 years old, DP Rumanian

48 years old, Austrian

33 years old, DP

25 years old, DP

163

T. Kurler

II

III

IV

secret

"

"

lytem rambra

lytem wies

46 rosi, rasi

33 rosi, rasi

28 rosi, rasi

26 " , 10-Rosi

25 " , 10-Rosi

48 " , 10-Rosi

33 " , 10-Rosi

25 " , 10-Rosi

163

Receipt

Certify receipt of 800 Schilling for Intelligence material

Wels, 23 August 1952

P o t v r z e n í

Potvrzuji příjem S 800.-- t.j. slovy osmset
silinku za dodany spravodajsky material:

Ve Welsu, dne 23. srpna 1952

164

158

(159)

7th Aug 52

-- true name

Arrived again in camp 1001 on 4 Aug 52. Was sent by the CIC to LEMBERG, USSR, over FRESBURG, ZAKAPANE, POZENYIL, LEMBERG.
On 8 August drove to SALZBURG. Now lives in WELS 1001, Barracks 15, room 21.

Mr.

175 cm to 180 cm tall, slender, black hair, resides in LINZ, street is unknown at present, office in LINZ, Spallerhof (?).

Co-worker in camp Porsch must still wait, since my anticipated comrade was not there.

d. 7.8.52

richtiger Name

Am 4.8.52 im Lager 1001. Ich Bruder
erhielt, habe den der C.I.C. bis
Lemberg, U.S.S.R. geschickt, ich Frachting,
Zakapan, Poznyil, Lemberg.
Am 1.8. nach Salzburg gefahren.
Jetzt Wohnhaft in Wels 1001
Baracke 15/Zimmer 21

Mr.

L. von

175 cm bis 180 cm groß, schlank
kurze schwarze, schwarz im Linz
St. bis jetzt unbekannt, Linzstelle
Linz Spallerhof Tel. 12

Mr.

bis jetzt noch nicht
persönlich gesehen. Tel. 12

Linz Spallerhof

Mitarbeiter im Lager Porsch noch
abwarten, da mein vorgesehener
Kamerad dort seit nicht da.

165

M. Sublauer
 get.
 sub. Rousinov C.S.R.
 Hand. Subl.
 Subl. in paper
 H.T. 12
 Subl. in paper
 get.
 sub. Rousinov C.S.R.
 Hand. Subl.
 Subl. in paper
 H.T. 12

(160)

locksmith
 born in
 lives in ROUSINOV, CSR
 single
 arrived in camp 7 Aug 52

Engineer construction technician
 born in
 lives in FIESTANG, CSR
 single
 arrived in camp 7 Aug 52

166

(X)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Kaplan im Lager 1001
aus der C.S.R.

Hilfsarbeiter

geb. in
wch. C.S.R. Lounica/Prividza
Stand: ledig
Ankunft im Lager: 6.8.52

M. Lehner, Frerov

geb.
wch. Rikovic, Frerov
Stand: ledig
Ankunft im Lager: 6.8.52

(161)

Additions to Camp 1001 from the CSR

, employee

lives in CSR, LOUNICA/Prividza
single
arrived in camp on 6 Aug 52

, locksmith, turner

born in
lives in RIKOVIC, Frerov
single
arrived in camp on 6 Aug 52

167

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(162)

born in
lives in FILSEN, CSR
arrived in Camp on 8 Aug 52

born
lives in PRAGUE, CSR
arrived in camp, 8 Aug 52
to Austria, 27 Mar 52

born in
lives in BOSKOVICE, CSR
arrived in camp 8 Aug 52
to Austria, 27 Mar 52
Both (of last two) came from SALZBURG

geb.
wob. ...
Aufkunft im Lager
28.3.52

geb.
wob. ...
Aufkunft im Lager
28.3.52
nach ... 28.3.52

geb.
wob. ...
Aufkunft im Lager
28.3.52
nach ... 28.3.52
Beide ...

168

(163)

Address book cover:

TELL
REGISTER

TELL
REGISTER

169

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(164)

(?) A 2-1-58 B. Morxa

Wittelgasse 8

Spiralgasse (?) 8/III/III/42

18, Weidweg 17/7

170

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(166)

46 years

33 years

28 years

26 years

25-27 years

48 years

32 years

(b)(7)(C)



172

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(X)(C)

(X)(C)

(167)

On 14 Aug 52, around 1945 hours, a column of 10 2½ ton trucks passed through WELS from the direction of SALZBURG, LINZ. Whether or not these were loaded I cannot say as I was around 600 meters away.

(signed)

On 19 Aug 52, 1700 hours, a vehicle of CIC LINZ, No. 5285, 3/4 ton, picked up Miss _____, born _____ in _____. She was born in America and speaks perfect English, and supposedly works in SALZBURG with the CIC, slender, blond, wears glasses (white rims), small flat ears, wears dark grey striped dress, around 165 cm.

Am 14.8.52 Richtung Salzburg
Linz, passierend Wels um
1945 Uhr eine Kolonne, 10
2½ T. Trags. Ob diese beladen
waren konnte ich nicht
feststellen da ich in
einer Entfernung von ca.
ca. 600 m.

Am 19.8.52 Uhr 1700
Hatte ein Auto von CIC Linz
Nr. 5285 ¾ T. eine Frau ab
geh.

Sie ist u. a. A. geborene
spricht Englisch sprechend
ist im CIC Linz
Arbeitet, schlank, blond
hatte eine gute Figur, war
schön, war mit einem Mann
verheiratet, hatte einen Sohn.

173

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Am 15.8.52 war ich in
Salzburg auf der Suche
nach
nicht entdeckt, soll
ausätzlich auf einer Ameri-
kanische Artbeiten?

(168)

On 15 Aug 52, I was in SALZBURG in
search of _____. Didn't
find him, allegedly working for an
American office?

s/

(168)

174

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(169)

Picked up by the CIC on
13 Aug 52, 0830 hours

nationality unknown

A " CSR

" "

For questioning

Auto No. J-1104 4 ton jeep

The information which they had
to deliver is not known to me
at present, for still in LINZ
Spallerhow.

s/

Personal description: Of those
working in SALZBURG and LINZ
is difficult as I don't know
them personally yet.

s/

(169)

In CIC werden abgeholt

am 13.8.52 um 8.30

Nat. ung.

--- C.S.R.

--- --

Zum Verhör

Auto No J-1104 4 T. Jeep

*Die Aussagen die sie machen
müssen sind mir zur Zeit
noch nicht bekannt, da noch
im Linz Spallerhow*

Die Personenbeschreibung:

*Die in Salzburg und Linz
arbeiten können da ich sie
noch nicht pers. kenne*

175

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

As a result of the mission from the 12th of August 1952, the following was established:

Transfer of tank units of the US Army from LINZ to SALZBURG through WELS.

On 18 July 52, about 1400 hours, 10 to 12 tanks traveled near WELS in the direction of SALZBURG. This convey was accompanied by one vehicle that towed a heavy artillery weapon. At the end of this convey was one jeep with two-way radio equipment, that had 4 men including the driver.

About 30 minutes after the tank convey had gone through WELS, a US Army truck and one US Army 2 1/2 ton truck loaded with boxes went in the direction of SALZBURG-HÖRSCHLING. The vehicle carried gasoline. One of the vehicles had red flags in the front and rear and one of the vehicles towed a chain. This vehicle carried gasoline.

Na základě dotazu ze dne 12. srpna 1952 zjištěno:

Presun pancéřov/ch jednotek americké armády v prostoru Linz a ...
Doru - Salzburg přes Wels.

Dne 18. července 1952 projelo v prostoru Wels směrem na Salzburg asi o 14 hodině 10 až 12 pancéřov/ch vozů / Panzer-Gefährer. Tuto pancéřovou kolonu doprovázel jeden vůz, který táhl jedno koloni dělo. Tuto pancéřovou kolonu uzavíral 1 jeep s posádkou 4 mužů včetně řidiče, v čele jiskrovou stanicí.

Asi 30 minut po průjezdu v/še uvedeně pancéřové kolony Welsm, jele směrem Salzburg - Hörsching 1 nakladač auto americké armády a 1 traktor - palivo - benzin. Auto vezlo benzin. Jeden z vozů měl v předě a v zadě červené praporky a jeden z vozů táhl za sebou řetěz. Tento vůz b/1 naložen benzinem.

Četření provedl:
Hartwig

Poznámka:
Hartwig provedl četření, aniž by znal obsah dotazu. Lze vztáhnout prokázání, že kolona pancéř/40/, která měla projít v prostoru Wels o 16 hodině se buď Welsu v/šla nebo se jedná o zprávu nekonkrétní. Možnost objektu Welsu se téměř vylučuje, protože t

Investigation conducted by:

Remarks: made the investigation without knowing the content of the letter. It must be assumed that the convey reportedly going through WELS, (40 tanks) at 1600 must have turned off in WELS, or it was a false report. It is not possible to by-pass WELS, because there are no roads and besides the population would know about it.

URFAHR, 20 August 52

The camp is guarded at night by 2 Policeman

collaborators in SALZBURG

[REDACTED]

Western

152

8. *metastriacornu* & *Sebringi*

универсальной энциклопедии

- biologically

[illegible]

() 16 roční bal
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 83

178

Military history officer and _____, - from
_____ military history officer. _____ has a typewriter, interrogates
Czechs, enters everything into the note book that he keeps in room C
official.

or _____, 16 years Police Officer, from the Bratislava area,
_____ escaped, dangerous.

(174)

670

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)



(175)
Miss - 25 years
Dr.
(rest in shorthand)
(175)

179

(b)(7)(C)

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(176)

The jeep at 2300 hours was J 1104 and the jeep at 0045 was J 1104. The second one I could get. (signed)

On 20 August 1952, at 1300 hours, the criminal police official, Mr. WEIS Police, came to me and asked about Mr. _____ and showed me a copy of the warrant of arrest which empowered the police or the CIC.

On 21 August 1952, at 2400 hours, MR. _____ woke me and asked me again concerning MR. _____. If _____ is a co-worker of ours, then please let me know immediately so I can warn him. (signed)

(176)

Am 20.8.52 Uhr 13:00
Herr Kriminalbeamter Herr
Weis / für mich
sind für mich noch
Herr _____ sind für mich
mir wirklich die Diktate =
= Skopieren, bittet um sofortige Rückmeldung.
Am 21.8.52 Uhr 0:00 Wachte
mich Herr _____ sind
Herr _____ wie ich wiederum nach
Herr _____ Herr _____
ein Mitarbeiter von uns
ist! dan bitte mir sofort mitteilen
das ich ihn warnen kann!?

180

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Three Lottery with name (178)
" (178)

on each.

181

THE

IT'S HAPPY

Amtrak

1

Z. Ihrer Bequemlichkeit
senden wir Ihnen über Auftrag, wickeln sich unsere
ZEHNABMESSUNGEN, durch die Post
IN 10'S HAUS!
Telephonbestellung 5-5, Telefonbestellungen Kosten S 10.—
Lieferung: Vom 1. Dezemberstrasse 3, Tel. R 23 5 600

1.034.411

Dominic de Steinhilber
Alchimia SPONTONIA
Vino - Piacenza
Salsedine

(b)(7)(C)

-mother-born on
-son-born on

(180)

"Restaurant zum Stadt Brunen" other dates by Sunday
(180)

182

KODAK
SAFETY

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[illegible]

0000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)



W 26231 } Fahrer
W 26235 } Chevrolet
W 26638 }
A 2079 Jeep green
W 22130 Jeep green
Driven only by Americans from Michaelstrasse 11

(183)

W 26231) Driver (TN:Significance unknown)
W 26235) Chevrolet () (?) (
W 26638)
B 2079 Jeep grey enclosed
W 22130 Jeep green enclosed

Driven only by Americans from Michaelstrasse 11

(183)

184

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(184)

Czech Cavitas

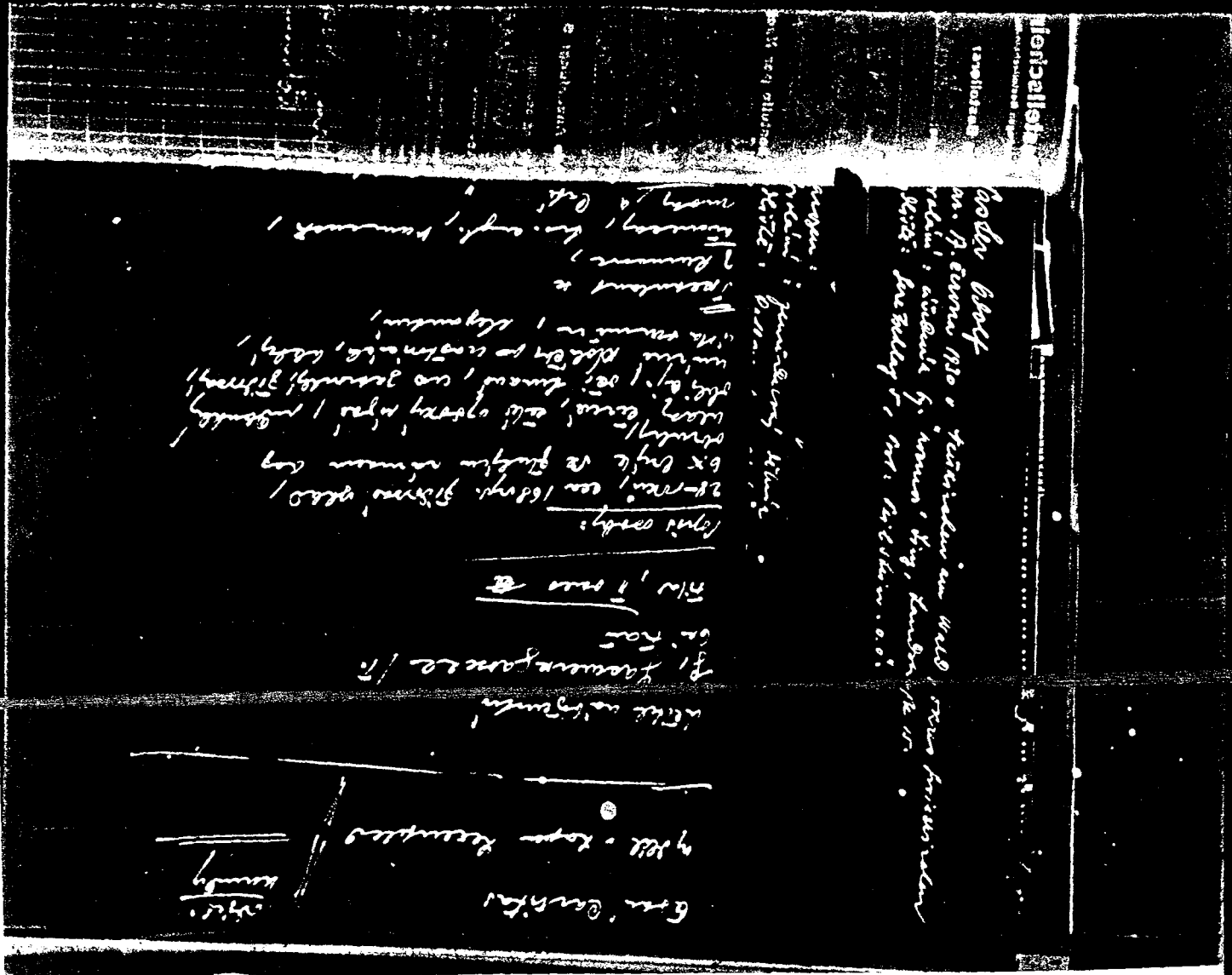
Lived at camp Lexenfeld
(TN: 1/2 Lexenfeld, SALZBURG)

teacher of religion, Sg, Gaswerksgasse 22/T
at Frau (?)
Fila, II Kreis

Description:

28 years old, approximately 168 cm tall, Jewish countenance, 6x glasses, 52 without frames, black hair, high forehead, long face, dark eyes, Jewish type nose, light dimples, measles scars, pale mouth, elegant dress; does business with of Roumania. Languages; German, English, Roumanian.

(184)



185

(b)(7)(C)

FOIA

12

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Political employee, born in
 citizen, Married, Roman Catholic,
 Wife: Nec residence in
 VIENNA, Austrian citizen, Roman Catholic, married.

(185)

Quini Schuck, Garinwurster.

Wohnung in der Garinwurster 53 im 5. Stock

1. Stock

2. Stock

3. Stock

4. Stock

5. Stock

6. Stock

7. Stock

8. Stock

9. Stock

10. Stock

11. Stock

12. Stock

13. Stock

14. Stock

15. Stock

16. Stock

17. Stock

18. Stock

19. Stock

20. Stock

21. Stock

22. Stock

23. Stock

24. Stock

25. Stock

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 2. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 4. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 6. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 7. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 8. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 9. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 10. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 12. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 14. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 15. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung | 16. über die gegenwärtige Wohnung |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

186

(187)

(name incomplete)

will take him to the Gasthaus where he
will wait.

will bring him to the Gasthaus.
One hour wait to JILBACH from bus.

(111.)

(laundry - blanket from home.)

(A/M: The above names have appeared
already on another translation where
they are complete.

(187)

188

(b)(7)(C)

(18)

23-26

Vehicle numbers:

W 12476 Sedan belonging to an American

C J 741 MP USFA Hq 44

S 101 Agent 175 cm tall, wide shoulders,
brown (?) (TN: rest illegible)

S 105 green Sedan 5 times during morning hours

S 148 green Sedan
S 118 uniformed driver



garden about 80 meters long

In the garden were laborers who were cutting
grass and speaking English among themselves.

0800 - 0815 (TN: illegible)
1600 hours

19 (?) Consul (?)

Austrian Policemen

(TN: Looks like a surveillance report.)

189

(b)(7)(C)

189

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(189)

VIENNA 23 June 52

USA Forces in Austria

FA HQ 44

HQ 156

HQ 158

(TN: Rest of document is illegible and in shorthand.)

190

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(190)

191

Document A

(Tm: Left hand document is a sketch with short hand notes)

Document B

Main CIO Office is at 19 Postzeleinsdorf No. 15
main entrance Sternfriedgasse

Jeep C 3115 goes there.

USA Forces in Austria

Building No. 18 is a three story villa, a 3 ton
truck comes there with vegetables.

Sidewalk
3 meters
8 m
wide
street Bldg 18

Leads to Sternfriedgasse

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9-15

(191)

The front wall starts where the garden
begins and runs to the main entrance
12

4 m

5 meter entrance gate with an arch.
It is about 50 meters from the gate to
the parking area.

2 1/2 m high

(TN: Rest is illegible, but explains that in the
area between Starkfriedgasse and Postzeleinsdorferstr.
36-40 are two entrances.)

192

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(192)

256063

256063

193

KODAK
SAFETY

5

DECT COPY AVAILABLE



(194)

Kirchenhilfswerk "Marientland"
"Church Welfare Work Marientland"

Wiederkäufers "Lauterbach"

194

KODAK SAFETY

607X0

(2)

(195)

195

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(200)

Addressor:

Addressor:

196

AR
TY

Document B
Description of Document: Police Questionnaire in name of

(201)

Selesman
Born: Roman Catholic, married
Parents: and
in , of Austrian Citizenship

Radloman

we quarantined 53 in the University
Hotel & T.

Schrank

to service
at night

der Ullrich

infected the
man who
stayed in

Document A
Parents: and

(201)

II. über sonstige in den Meldungen enthaltene Daten

Sind, Geburtsort, Eltern, sonstige
Familienglieder, sonstige
Verwandte, z. B. letzte
Wohnung usw.
Präsidenten, Namen,
Vorname und Name
der Eltern,
berufliche Stellung,
berufliche Stellung

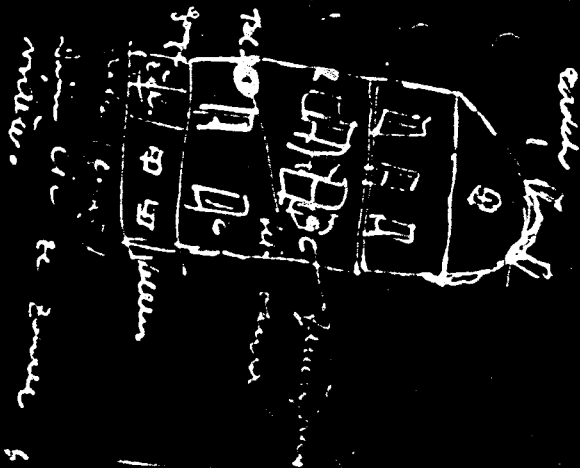
Eda

Ankunft der
Meldeten in Wien
nachfolgende

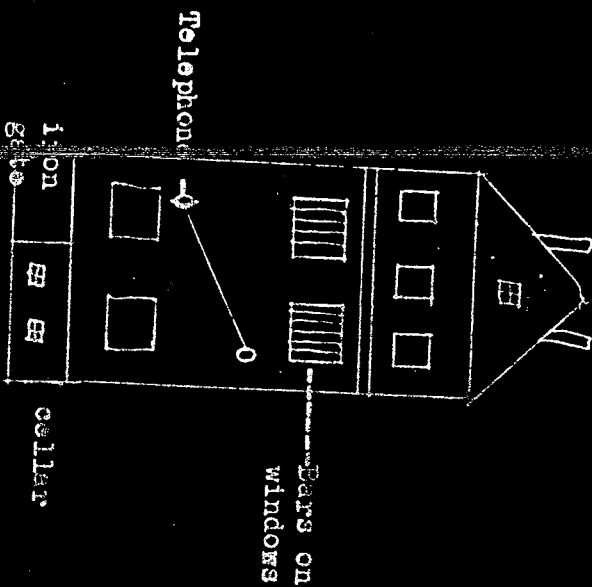
Ankunft der
Meldeten in Wien
nachfolgende

1 - 19

1 - 19



CIC Building seen from the rear.
(TN: CIC SAIZENRG)



(202)

198

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

un Tuerken", questioning of the
r-Mendel-Strasse.

owing was established:

rol is named: US Refugee Control
ssdorferstrasse 14, in the US Sector

mentioned address. This former
w is covered with a large American
ith paper. The door is also covered
In the window on the right is a
r unknown language. The Czech sign

From 4 to 5 August 1952 inclusive.

p. J-1849, driven by a civilian,
ce. Three other persons besides
was a Czech. addressed
was strictly forbidden to talk
in the office about one hour, and
nger-Guertel, in other words in

t of the office, except during

199

Urfalet, una los signa lue.

atradal provall

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

lari also overreho, pugn nel, acti.

Vat clita J. lue and pvaline vo, tel v.

(204)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

On 5 August 1952, 6 Czech citizens arrived, who crossed the border in the Cunovo district. The refugees from Hungary are crossing in the Raika sector.

Sit vyzvedne sluby tvorene od roku 1948 na rakouskem statnim uzemi, zamerene proti Ceskoslovenske republice, organizovane b yvelym ministrem zahraničních věcí

b yvelym ministrem zahraničních věcí dr. organizovanou od roku 1948 zprvu vzhledem k tomu, že se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

Udělení státní kontroly, Ustavení v roce 1948 "Komunistické strany Československa" ve Vídni 9, Masagasse 10, zprvu se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

2. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

3. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

4. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

5. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

6. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

7. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

8. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

9. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

10. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

11. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

12. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

13. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

14. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

15. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

16. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

17. předsednictva rakouské komunistické strany, se na jeho činnosti, kterou směřovala k cílům této skupiny, tohoto cíle strany, se jednalo o rakouskou stranu, která se cítila ohroženou proti Československé republice a jejímu demokratickému zřízení.

202

Intelligence network, established in 1948 in Austria territory, aimed against the CSR, organized by former Minister of Foreign Affairs in the CSR.

Dr. former Minister of Foreign Affairs organized in 1948 an Intelligence network in Austria, which was aimed against Czechoslovakia and their democratic constitution.

The department of the party control of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Austria, Vienna 9, Masagasse 10 ascertained that collaborators of this group were recruited from among members of the Communist Party.

This group in 1948, when he was approached by a member of the Austrian Communist Party, who asked him about his opinion about this group. The group at the time attempted to recruit this man for their group.

Dr. who was considered one of the strong men in the party, and who held one of the most important positions in the Ministry, would attempt to organize any actions against the state.

It is interesting that one member of this group spoke German with an English accent. It is reason to suspect that this is a CIC Agent, with whom this group had to work together.

Part of this group consisted of Vienna Czechs, others were members of the Communist Party, who had not the slightest idea of the true purposes, because agents of this group maintained that this was a very important thing in connection with development of socialism.

About 3 or 4 weeks ago it was ascertained that their group still exists. Nothing concrete could be ascertained so far.

SOURCES:

1. during conversation with member of the Central Committee of the "Communist Party, Austria", Vienna 9, Masagasse 10.

Vienna, 4 August 1952

JIKOVSKI, Franko

Born: 14 August 1895 in VIENNA
 Residence: VIENNA 3, Mettenbergasse 5/5/7.

Accreditation:

JIKOVSKI, Franko was born 14 Sept 1895 in VIENNA of Czech parents, Josef and Marie, nee ZABALA. His father was a cabinet maker employed by OGBB-Nordbahn.

JIKOVSKI completed 5 years of elementary school, 3 years of high school and 3 years of business school in VIENNA.

In 1921 he married Wilhelmina MEHLER. This marriage was dissolved in two years through fault of his wife. The marriage produced a son, [redacted] who studied as an auto mechanic. During the war the son served as a flight non-commissioned officer. After the war he married a Yugoslavian citizen and moved to Brazil where he works as an auto mechanic.

In 1925 JIKOVSKI married Maria HUMPLIK who died. This marriage produced a son, [redacted] born [redacted] employed by the Danube Steamship Company in VIENNA. During the war, he served in the German Navy (submarine).

In January 1940, JIKOVSKI married Josefina BOKK, born 23 Dec 1895 in Sterling-H.O. JIKOVSKI lives with his wife at the above address.

Employment:

Upon completion of business school, JIKOVSKI worked as a salesman. For 18 years he was employed as a travelling salesman. During the economic crisis (depression) he worked as a coal carrier, labor helper on construction and various miscellaneous jobs.

During the occupation, because of his linguistic ability, he was set up as camp administrator in VIENNA II, Neugrabenstrasse where there were Ukrainians, Yugoslavians and Czechs. Later he also took over the same function in the camp in Bleibenstein near VIENNA where there were Italian occupants. In 1943 he took over the firm Flugzeugwerke Ostmark occupied mostly by Czechs. In 1944, he entered the German Army and served in FRUOE and BRNO. Before the end of the war he deserted the German Army and hid himself in Český Brod, near at the home of the family SNAILER (SCHNEIDER) Gymnasium 10/2.

2

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(208)

At the end of the war was taken into the service of USWIA- the business section of the Soviet occupation power, where he worked in the Central Office as and later as an official in the purchasing section. Because of change of personnel he was released.

Then he was accepted for service by the firm Transport and Spedition (forwarder) "Juschmeschtrans", VIENNA 4, Wohllebengasse 8.

He had a law suit with this firm in a labor court which (he won? TN: Page fold covers part of writing) and he was of course released. From that time he has been receiving unemployment compensation from the labor office - VIENNA 16, Thalstrasse 44 for more than 124 weeks. JIRKOVSKY works in the meantime as a traveller for "Club Old Vienna", VIENNA 8, Josefstadterstrasse 60. His wife works all day as a maid.

Sentences:

In 1915 JIRKOVSKY was sentenced by an Austrian Army field court to two years hard labor for forging a signature on a pass and desertion from the front. In addition he was sentenced by a court in VIENNA twice for two months in jail and three times in jail for 14 days. During the war he was sentenced to 8 days in jail.

Party Affiliations:

JIRKOVSKY is a member of the Austrian Socialist Party from 1918. During the occupation he was carried as a member of the SDAP. He entered this party in order to be named camp administrator. After the war he remained a member of the Socialist Party. JIRKOVSKY is a leftist Socialist and stayed in the party through tradition. Otherwise he serves the communists in a positive manner.

Financial Status:

JIRKOVSKY's financial situation is unstable. He owes 1270 Schillings to the wife of an Austrian major who is in the uniformed police, who was his (JIRKOVSKY's) love. To his friend , renter of the gas station GROP in he owes 3 100. He owes 440 Schillings to

Friends and contacts:

One of JIRKOVSKY's friends in , at the above address. In his spare time, JIRKOVSKY frequents to cafe "Redetzplatz", VIENNA 3, Redetzstrasse 14, - Telephone U 11082. Otherwise JIRKOVSKY does not have contact with anyone. at the above address, is possibly his lady friend (lover).

Knowledge of languages:

Czech, German, Russian

Relatives in CSR:

Relatives from his wife's side live in BRNO. His uncle, Jan JIRKOVSKY, lives in PRAGUE. His cousin, Dr. KRIKOVSKY, is employed at the main city magistrats office in PRAGUE. He lives in PRAGUE. Some of his wife's relatives live in KOJETYN in Moravia. According to all indications, KIRKOVSKY is not in contact through correspondence with his relatives in Czechoslovakia.

Description of JIRKOVSKY:

180 cm tall, graying wooly hair, blue gray eyes, oval face, strong build, repaired teeth, wears glass with following strength: 3 1/2 diopters left and 4 1/2 diopters right

Possibility of use:

JIRKOVSKY is not outstanding (unusual) and has all essentials to work quietly in obtaining information economically. He is intelligent, of good conscience, and doesn't talk. He is liked everywhere.

Guaranty of honest cooperation:

His one friend is a member of the Communist Party and he himself is a confirmed left socialist in poor financial straits. JIRKOVSKY announces himself to his Czech parents. He signed a receipt for S. 250.--.

Method of using:

I would use JIRKOVSKY for confidential targets. He would be paid for his work.

Investigation made by:

(signed) V

Urfahr, 11 Aug 52

204a

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

205

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Document A

(209)

NO: 45-Army (on all)
17.363 airplane landed Friday
16.955 1555 hours
16.910 NO. 15019
17.329 1500 hours No. 17320 departed
17.320 direction Vienna.

On the right hand side Camp Sleszenheim
(Tt: Camp Roeder) 700 meters
hour by bus

(
?)
from Bremen, CSR
age 55-60, 170 cm tall, long face, wears glasses,
hair brown (little hair)
Registered with the Police Registration Office
(1945) from Concentration Camp Luth. (illegible)
sells news per advertisement
visits business firms -- Communist
father and brother in Bremen, CSR
alone, drinks a lot, has no money,
Untere Donauende
Kohl (shoe factory) in that factory
(Tt: believed to mean that is residing
in the Kohl shoe factory.)

Document B

(Tt: The upper part of document seems to be the
formation of a code. The sentence "VIAK ROEDER" is
VIAK ROEDER is repeated

VIAK ROEDER VL BY
(Translation: VIAK greets the government)
9552

KIEMERED (Urban)

(Tt: numbers which appear
to be part of the code)

Caution Explosives
1530 hours 19 August
through walls coming
from Lumberch 8-9
large trucks with
jump in front and
rear of convoy.

C. VIENIC
24.7.1952
25
27.7

205a

0000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

standing / standing
P. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

standing / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
C. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000
K. 1000 / 1000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Document A

Parking area for civilian cars is between building No. 8 and 9 in front of the former Kaserne-
Lernhaus, which is under repair. The cars are parked between the Hauptkaserne and the sidewalk in an area of about 30 meters. (16 cars)

Opel Olympia in front of old gray color license No. 3 (Salzburg) 4444

American flag.

100 meters long, 10 meters wide. In front of building 10 is a flagpole with a flag.

5 - 1 Buick eight, black limousine (TN: Gen H was car)

5 - 5 Green limousine Pontiac (TN: CD belonging to Chief of Staff)

Parking area across the street.

Salzburg airport - Laz-Jen (TN: Laz-Jen is the sector of the city of Salzburg)

One runway, planes stand outdoors, there are no hangars, concrete runway, guarded by US soldiers, wooden building, barracks of the Stenhameltschke (TN: Austrian Police), Stenham, sitting, motor pool 300 meters away, 5 planes on the airport, single wing and one engine type.

Document B

4. Hill U near Hill 7/1000 Hill, Bayern 250 km. 7 km to Green corner.

Composite child
No. 11/III floor.

Big camp (?)

for early of Ciske intelligence.
CIC LAMICH

1000 Hill

(?) 3 sisters, (?) son - Tibor
Jew (illegible)

Description of
24 - 25 years, 160 cm tall, black hair, in
Litz, Malenstrasse, post office Litz,
No. 11/III floor.

Associates and dances with Americans.

Index

Children:

Zollamstrasse/11/ next to "WYZHNER

206a

KODAK SAFETY



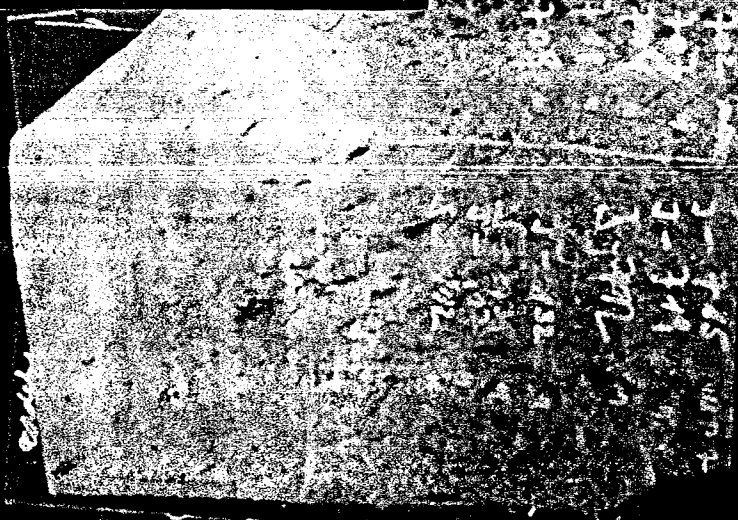
(211)

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| J - 702 | J - 715 |
| J - 707 | J - 719 |
| J - 714 | J - 712 |
| J - 711 | J - 132 |
| J - 709 | J - 139 |
| | J - 117 |
| | J - 112 |

All jeeps with
two-way radios

S - 119 Major in uniform
with two-way radio
(TN; Major Miller's
official car)

S - 4,444
Opel Olympia, civilian
car
(TN; Salzburg Number
believed to belong to an
Austrian residing in the
CIC Motor Pool)



207

(212)

With which my divorced wife and I
spend our spare time.
Relationship with relatives very loose.

My main place of patronage:

Cafe Blebersteiner, VIENNA 17,
Elterleinplatz.

Reason: To read all the newspapers.

Female friends: None.

Knowledge of languages: French, not
worth mentioning.

208

60000

60000

(213)

Went to the Meldamt (TN; Police Registration Office) but arrived there late, arrived in Salzburg at 1130 hours and the office closed already at 1100 hours. Was unable to do any good.

That is all for today. This afternoon at 1722 hours will go to Bad Reichenhall and on. Waiting for the DM in order to continue work.

(signed)

(TN: Appears to be working in Germany)

*The following information
has been obtained from
the file of the
subject, who is a
member of the
German Resistance
Movement. It is
not to be used
for any other
purpose.*

209

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(215)

CIC Office STAYR

430th

Castle Lamprecht in Schlosspark, STAYR.

In this castle are located several offices of the city administration of STAYR. The CIC offices are in the west wing of the right hand side of the second story. Near the entrance a jeep with the number 696 was observed.

It was very difficult to get into the office of the CIC. In the anteroom is an Austrian guard who carefully controls the entrance.

The office itself is the former library of the castle as all the books are still to be found in the high shelves which are in the room.

In addition, there are very many dossiers in a large file cabinet which belongs to the office, also a typewriter.

There were four people in this room:

The director of this CIC office is an American who speaks only a little German. Around 25-27 years old, looks very young, 169-170 cm, black hair, brown eyes, medium build.

211

CIC - Westville Stays

430th

Sellers Lamprecht in Schlosspark Stays

In diesem Schloss befindet sich mehrere Räume der Stadtverwaltung Stays die CIC, Nachrichten sind im Hofbereich im 1. Stock. Richtig! Beim Eingang befindet sich ein Jeep mit der Nummer 696 gesehen!
Es war mit großen Baumstämmen versehen in die den Raum der CIC zu gelangen. Von Versuchen, hinein zu den Ordnungsbeamten bekannter der den Eingang genau zu betreten.
Der Versuche selbst ist der ehemalige Präsidenten des Schlosses der sich sehr schnell wieder in den vorhandenen hohen Regalen befindet.
Obwohl ich nicht sehr viele Osten in diesen Gebäuden die zu den Westville gehören, aber eine Schreibmaschine.
Es ist ein kleiner Tisch 4 Personen in einem Raum.
U.S.A.
Der Leiter dieser CIC Stellen ist amerikanischer spricht eine wenig Deutsch.
ca. 25-27 Jahre alt, sieht sehr jung aus, Größe 169-170 cm, dunkle Haare, braune Augen, normale Statur.

2.

wild mil live plots it.

2.7: Flugplatz auf
der Juvaburke - Bundes-
strasse

2.8: MOTORPOOL

2.9: Hauptplatz A
bundes HERDQ44TBA

2.10: Givendurke und
Museum für
Kunstgeschichte

2.

(216)

Not because there is no room.

No. 7 Air base on the INNSBRUCK highway

No. 8 Motor Pool

No. 9 Mozartplatz, Hqs. building

No. 10 Sleszenheim, new quarters for soldiers,
mostly armored troops.

(Tm: SALZBURG area)

212

(217)
STEINER:

13 tanks
50 jeeps full field equiped

Slezenheim

(TN: Camp Roeder Motor Park)

Parsch:

American Fund for Czechoslovakian Refugees
(Room No. 7)

one family, (4 persons)
Czech, Hungarian, Yugoslav

Room 11/11/12

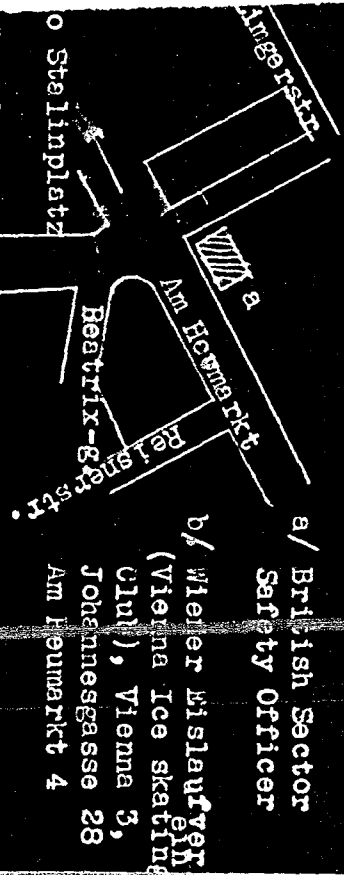
Room 17 Camp Administration

CIC ----- Villa CIG Salzburg, Hellbrunnerstr. 5
large building.

(18)

British Sector
Safety Officer
2b, Am Heumarkt 2b
Vienna 3

On the bases of the mission assigned on 31 July 1952 the following was established:



Based on the attached photograph it was established that this building marked "British Sector Safety Officer" is located in the British Sector in the Vienna 3rd District, Am Heumarkt 2b.

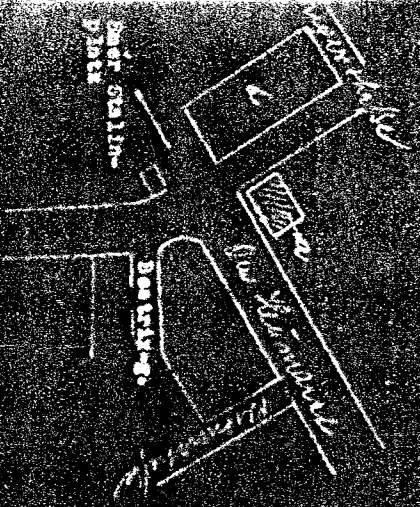
This villa type building is owned by the city of Vienna. It was formerly used by the Vienna city administration, Department of Parks.

After the fall of Vienna to the Allied Armies it was vacated by order of the British Occupation authorities, and used at first by British Military Police who controlled the 3rd District. In 1945, Austrian Identity documents were issued to all registered persons, residing in the 3rd District, from this building. Since the beginning of 1946, this building has been used by the Safety Officer of the British Occupation authorities, responsible for the 3rd District.

214

BRITISH SECTOR
SAFETY OFFICER
2b, Am Heumarkt 2b
VIENNA 3

Established on 31 July 1952, British Sector



a/ British Sector
Safety Officer
b/ Wiener Eislauf-
verein, Wien 3,
Johannesgasse 28
Am Heumarkt 4

The attached photograph shows the building, so that it is possible to identify the building as the British Sector Safety Officer's office. The building is a villa type building, formerly used by the Vienna city administration, Department of Parks. After the fall of Vienna to the Allied Armies it was vacated by order of the British Occupation authorities, and used at first by British Military Police who controlled the 3rd District. In 1945, Austrian Identity documents were issued to all registered persons, residing in the 3rd District, from this building. Since the beginning of 1946, this building has been used by the Safety Officer of the British Occupation authorities, responsible for the 3rd District.

(219)

American Fund for Czechoslovakian

Refugees Barrack 16 Camp Fersch

Room No. 7

*American Fund
for*

Czechoslovakian Refugees

Barrack 16

Camp Fersch

Room No. 7

10

10

10

215

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document A

The CIC building is on the main road to Hellbrunn. The road is name Hellbrunnerstrasse, it is No. 5. The villa next door is occupied by American families with women and children.

Document B

At the airport are always 5 planes, single wing type with one engine.

US ARMY 17382

14956

15015

14948

17320

While I was present plane No. 15019 landed at 1555 hours and at 1600 hours plane No. 17320 departed.

216

15-18-44: 17382
14956
15015
14948
17320

In my early photo of
Landsberg, v. 1800, a nice
or 15-55 hours or a
1600 to 1600 hours
v. 17320.



217

(221)
(TNE Sketch showing USFA Hqs. in Salzburg)

No. 9
Headquarters United States Forces in Austria
Flag pole in front of Building No. 10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ODAK
AFETY

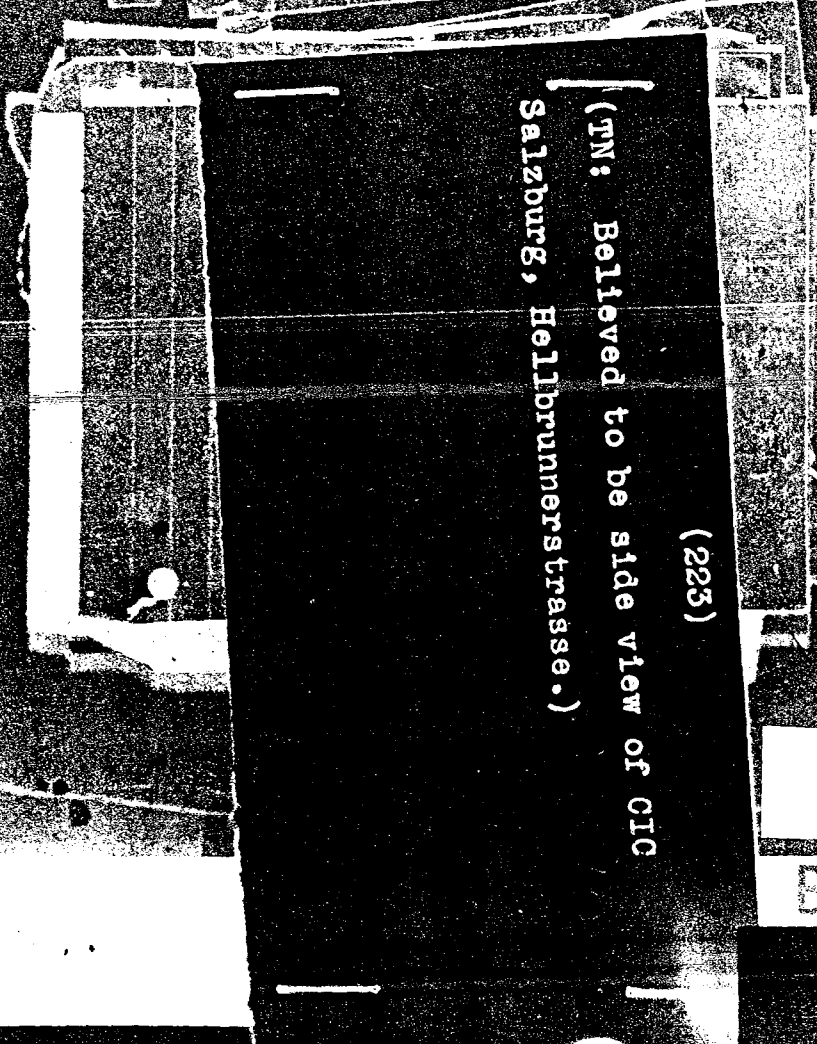
(222)

CIO Office, Voelklabruck
no sign, no entrance sign
1 story villa
S-114 Blue - Chevrolet

Volksdeutsch (ethnic German)
28 - 30 years of age, brown hair, wears glasses
brown eyes, 170 cm tall, heavy build, round face

218

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



219

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Organized refugee crossings, from countries of the "People's Democracies" into the British Zone of Austria. Utilization of refugees by the British Intelligence Service.

Refugees from countries of the People's Democracies, mostly from Czechoslovakia and Hungary, which enter Austrian territory, and report to the offices of the British Occupation authorities FSS in Vienna, are taken in organized transports from Vienna, across the Soviet occupation zone in the Semmering area into the British Zone of Austria.

After arriving in Graz, they are without exception put into custody by British Counter Intelligence Service, who investigate details of their crossing, reason for escape, their political reliability, etc. The investigation is being conducted in the area from where they escape. The custody period is about 3 weeks.

After release they are transported to the refugee camp "AGNA" near Leibnitz/Styria. Refugees who wish to work for the British Intelligence Service, in whom the Intelligence Service is interested, are transported to the British Intelligence School in Graz. The school is located in a villa on the outskirts of the city.

The approximate number of refugees processed by this route amount to about 20 to 30 persons, of both sex, monthly. In this group are regularly 5 to 8 refugees from the CSR.

About one third of these refugees are recruited for the British Intelligence Service, trained and sent into the countries from where they escaped.

The above circumstances were reported to me by a member of the Central Committee of the "Communist Party, Austria" Vienna 9, "Nasagassa 10. The above named individual found out these facts during his activities in connection with party control.

Source:

during conversation with

Vienna 4 August 1962

220

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Organizovane prechody uprechitku se smut lidovych demokrati do
kou v zavedeni nastroju.

Organizovane prechody uprechitku se smut lidovych demokrati do
kou v zavedeni nastroju.

Organizovane prechody uprechitku se smut lidovych demokrati do
kou v zavedeni nastroju.

Organizovane prechody uprechitku se smut lidovych demokrati do
kou v zavedeni nastroju.

Organizovane prechody uprechitku se smut lidovych demokrati do
kou v zavedeni nastroju.

(b)(7)(C)

(226)

Born:

at home of father.
Member of Communist Party of Austria since 1945
His father is of the same name
Chairman of the Communist Party of Austria in
VOJENDORF

Member since 1934.

Viennese Bridge Construction Company in
INZERSDORF (25,0000) (?)

(TN: Balance illegible)

221

222

Document A

(227)

Czechoslovakian national born
Protisin near Pisan, CSR
Roman Catholic, Married

(TN: Vienna)

in

Document B

Komze (?) LINZ

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(228)

Dear Friend,

First of all I greet you, - a German from Yugoslavia, around 45-50 years old. He lives in IENNA in a camp, that is, a hospital. In case he has departed, determine his address. This matter is urgent.

Many thanks in advance, and here's hoping we meet soon.

Your (signed)

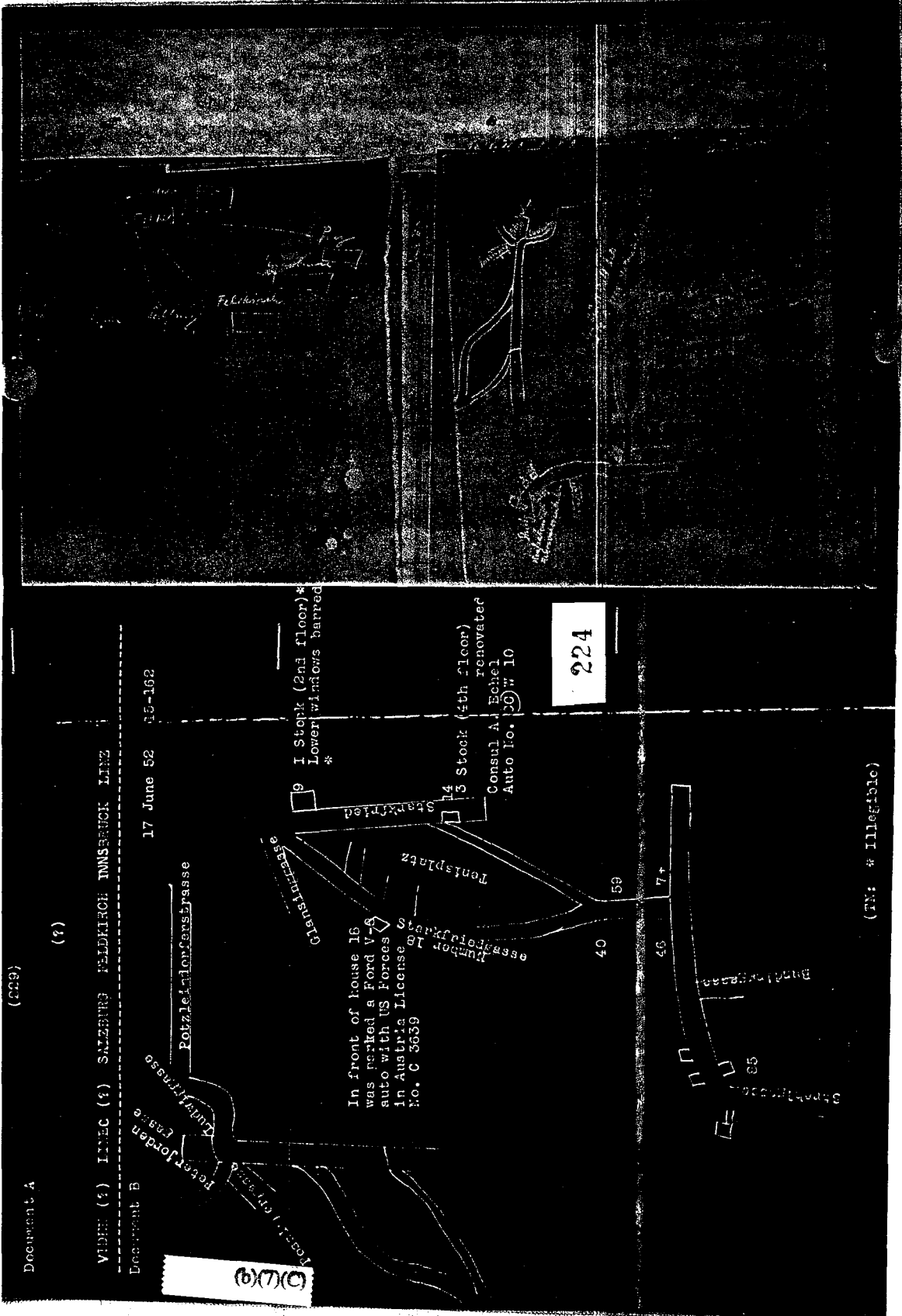
7 July 1952

223

(b)(7)(C)

Dear Friend,
I am writing to you from
the camp, where I live. I am
around 45-50 years old, a German
from Yugoslavia. I live in
IENNA in a camp, that is, a
hospital. In case he has
departed, determine his
address. This matter is
urgent.

7.7.52



(229)

Document A

(2)

VIDE (4) LINEC (4) SALZBURG FELDKirch INNSBRUCK LINE

Document B

17 June 52 45-162

Pötzleinförnerstrasse

Lindgasse

Peters Jordan

Feldkirchstrasse

Starkfried

Tentplatz

Glenzstrasse

In front of house 16 was parked a Ford V-8 auto with US Forces in Austria License No. C 5639

I Stock (2nd floor)* Lower windows barred

3 Stock (4th floor) renovatee Consul A. Echel Auto No. 20 W 10

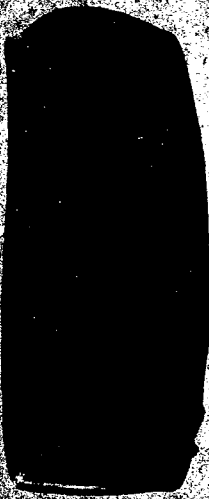
224

(b)(7)(C)

(TX: # illegible)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

hidemeth
city of
Shan
National
Ch. v. Gads



(b)(7)(C)

(230)

225

(b)(7)(C)

, (TN: first name illegible)

28 May 52

for smear campaign against the Americans,
there were men involved but two of the
names could not be established.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document A

(TN: was convicted to 10 years by USFA court for pro-Soviet espionage activities. Former CIC Vienna employee.)

(231) Document B

W 63 F

Aida is in (?)

CIC-SALZBURG
Mr.

Steyr CIC-
Mr.

226

Malaschev

SD

2

etc - Salzburg

Mr.

Steyr etc -

Aida

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Handwritten notes on a piece of paper:
Belmont 4-19
Clyde R. Tolson Jr. 10-10-51
S. Han
10-10-51
10-10-51

(233)

First and last name....

Birth place..... Czechoslovakian citizen

Age..... about 30-32

A was last registered as living at
On the first of August 1951 he moved
without leaving a new address.

228

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

intercom...
every...
than...
...
...
...
...
...

229

(235)

End member (?) 29

23-25. 1st telephone

R 42 280

Reisterer

A cafe from Wednesday to Brun (?)

Thursday

In the cafe - a cover name

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

vedometi w 6 km
 ely sycht je molenen de oek
 3 km.
 betina wu stp ne horanist
 en Oh v galy.

Kalatscheh Inf

30. 1

16. 1

2. 1

18. 1

10

Kone Kolingasse
 A 18276

(236)

(TN: or)

on the corner of Kolingasse

A 18276

230

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document A

Retz

61 Lery (?)

(237)

Document B

Cafe Jonstagerstrasse
in some weeks

Name (?)

N.7 U 41645

15/92

Barnenbrittengasse

231

KODAK
SAFETY

(6X700)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

R.

N.G. No. 9

250-300 kg heavy stone.

(238)

Document A
R _____ (Sketch)

N G No. 9

250-300 kg heavy stone.

(238)

Document B

(TN: unidentified sketch)

232

Document C (238)

Handwritten P.H.S.
Map and sketch - Salzburg (Von Mayen)
What is fare from LINZ to SALZBURG

29 -S (Schillings)

Document A
(TN: unidentified sketch)

Document B

In the middle is a
quarter hold

VIZEK

200-300 kg FIZEK

Document C

Two or three parties
lived in this house.

At this drug store lived one Yugoslav (possibly a German) of Yugoslav extraction.

233

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]

(240)

Document A

It is probable that he worked for Counter-Intelligence because he requested information about (illegible) CIC Linz.

He had his agent bring him goods from Austria (chocolate for instance) for his own use and he also let his agents sign for funds, which he never paid them.

Letters addressed to him from agents in Austria he had forwarded to a toy manufacturer in Ceske Budejovice and (illegible)

Document B

BRUSSELS

Document C

2525706

234

KODAK SAFETY

Document A

Rue Ru (?)

Document B

Reddish rock

Box with
Ammunition
on the side
of the corner
with is damaged

(Sketch) Sidewalk is 60 to 80 cm wide.

Document C

In the direction of
CHRASTAVA
Approximately 10 km
from REICHENBERG
toward CHRASTAVA

(Sketch)

No. 9 Approximately 1.5 km from

Barclay Am
Rural Rte

Pradavat (Ore)

cea 15 km
vom


235

(242)

R

Hotel Koruna

Delinck (owner)



236

AGAR
STREET

CIC Dienststelle Froschberg

Diese Dienststelle wurde auftragsgemäß bereits
aber infolge einer späteren Zusage nicht
näheres Ermittelt.

Ein Herr der besonders auf in
Linz bekannt ist, war gesehen worden.
Dieser trägt immer einen braunen
Montgomery Regenmantel mit einem
Schwarzen Strohhut und langer
Stahnenberg Feder etc.

ca. 173cm groß schwarze Haare
trägt Schnurrbart (rotbraun)
ca. 30-35 Jahre alt, spricht
gutes Deutsch, trägt eleg. grauen
Klammeranzug, schlank Figur

ein Herr von NAMEN
wurde gesehen.

Wagen S 255 wurde gesehen.

(243)

CIC office in FROSCHBERG

237

This office was visited, as ordered, but because of later commitment,
nothing further was obtained.

A man who is especially well known in LINZ was seen. He always wears
a brown Montgomery raincoat with a black hat and a long Stahnenberg
feather on it.

around 173 cm tall, black hair, wears mustache (red-brown), around
30-35 years old, speaks good German, wears grey worsted suits generally,
slender figure.

A Mister from NAMEN was seen

Vehicle S 255 was seen

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hausleitnerweg

Folgende Wagen Nummern

Jeep J. 683

J. 727

J. 1113

brown Chev. Wagen No.

S. 271
S. 133

In dieser Dienststelle befindet sich
ein Herr

~~Wegen der besonderen Umstände...~~

(24)

Hausleitnerweg

Following numbers of vehicles

Jeep J. 683

J. 727

J. 1113

brown Chev vehicle No.

S 271

S 133

In this office is located one
Mister

238

(245)

CIC office

KIRCHDOFF a.d. Krens, Upper Austria, lies outside of the city, near Kirchdorf. Nice villa with wooden veranda and garage.

KIRCHDOFF/Krens, Neuburgstr. Villa: Dr.

The director of this CIC office is an American who speaks good German, around 35-40 years old, grey hair, grey-blue eyes, wears glasses, around 170-172 cm tall, long nose, large mouth, normal walk.

The only other person in this Villa is a woman employee which I can't describe.

(?) Opt (?)

Green Chevrolet

239

CIC - Kunststelli.

Kirchdorf a.d. Krens C. S.

Einfachheit der Stadt gelegen. viele Parkstraßen

Schöne Villa mit Holzgeraden in Garage

Kirchdorf | Krens, Neuburgstr.

Villa: Dr.

Der Leiter dieser CIC Dienststelle ist Amerikaner spricht gut Deutsch ca. 35-40 j. alt große blaue grau-blau Augen trägt Brillen ca 170-172 cm groß. lange Nase etwas große Ohren, normale Gang.

In dieser Villa befindet sich ein noch eine weibliche Angestellte die ich jedoch nicht beschreiben kann.

By: Klaus J.

John Chevrolet

240

(246)

Paid

197648

Bei Rückfragen Bestellschein-Nr. auftragen

Prezzo del Bestellers:

und Zuname: _____

10-10-1964

Port: 10000

Wo beschäftigt:

Post:

Zeit:

Ich bestelle per Nachnahme folgende Bücher:

Protein

Profs

Praxis

Probs

1999

Historische Angaben

Anzahlung bestimmt

W. Herberich
Der Verfasser

Der Verkäufer

[illegible]

Ein ca 23-jährige & weibliche Angestellte
blonde Haare rundes Gesicht sehr gut aus-
sehend & vermutlich Österreicherin etwas mehr
als 170 cm
170 cm

Ein ca 30-35-jähriger Mann Österreicher
177 cm groß starker Körperbau trägt
Lederhose (Landestracht) spricht Dialekt
rundes Gesicht braune Augen brünette Haare
auf der .

(247)

A female employee around 23 years old, blond hair, round face, very good appearance, presumably Austrian, somewhat pleasant, smokes, 170 cm.

A man, around 30-35 years, Austrian, 177 cm tall, strong build, wears leather pants (country style), speaks with dialect, round face, brown eyes, brunette hair.

241

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

43003

Counter Intelligence Corps

There are 3 offices of the aforementioned unit on the first floor. Three persons were located in these rooms, among them the director of the CIC in ETS.

The director: Engineer, residing in

Description:

Are 32-35 years, 175-176 cm tall, slender, normal walk, hair black, eyes brown, of general slavic origin, pronounced protruding cheekbones, nose slightly turned up at end, mouth normal.

Speaks good German however harsh pronunciation with a foreign accent, was dressed in an ESPENHAZY worsted pants and shirt.

242

CIC Headquarters, ETS

43003

Counter Intelligence Corps

Es befinden sich im Portale 3 Dienstleistungen von gewöhnlicher Größe.

Es konnten 3 Personen die sich in diesen Räumen befinden festgestellt werden. Ein Vertreter der Leiter des CIC im ETS.

Der Chef: Gert. Jäger

Beschreibung:

Alter 32-35 Jahre, 175-176 cm groß schlank, normale Gang, Haare schwarz, Augen braun, im allgemeinen slawischer Typ. Stark ausgeprägte Backenknochen. Mund normal. Am Ende etwas aufgezogen.

Spillt oft sehr harte Aussprache mit ausländischen Akzent, was besonders auf Estnisch Klanggebilde und slawischen Klänge.

Bestellschein Nr. 19764C

Linzer Buch- und Zeitschriftenvertrieb
1140 Linz, Mollardstraße 8

Angabe des Bestellers:

Name: Qua Wohnort: Weg 12 Beruf: Weg 12 Weibeschäftigt: Weg 12

Post: Weg 12 Land: Weg 12

Ich bestelle per Nachnahme folgende Bücher:

| Buchtitel | Preis |
|-----------------|--------------|
| <u>Moelders</u> | <u>58.50</u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Bestellbedingungen:

Die Bücher werden Ihnen innerhalb von 14 Tagen nach Eingang der Bestellung zugestellt. Bei Nichtzustellung innerhalb dieser Frist wird der Betrag des Bestells an den Besteller zurückgezahlt. Die Bücher werden Ihnen zu dem in der Preisliste angegebenen Preis geliefert. Der Preis ist in Schilling angegeben. Der Preis ist in Schilling angegeben. Der Preis ist in Schilling angegeben.

(249)
Description of document: Order blank of a book store.
Translation:

Employee 243

I order "Moelders" in 2 installments
Price: 58.50

Bestellschein Nr.

197647

Bei Bestellungen Bestellscheine Nr. einfügen

Elbn-Ver

(Hilfer Buchh. u. Zeitschriftenverh.)
Lina/D. Heffnerstrabe 5.

Adresse des Bestellers:

Vor- und Zuname:

Beruf:

Wohnort:

Straße:

Lieferzeit:

Webeschreibung:

Preis:

Ich bestelle per Nachnahme / Banküberweisung

1 "Zitadelle"

auf 4 Raten

Gesamte Anzahlung:

Anzahlung bestätigt:

G. Thiermann

Der Vertreter

Zur Beachtung! Anders als die hier verzeichneten Abmessungen befinden sich Bücher und Zeitschriften des Auftrages sind nicht vorhanden. Die Ausführung des Auftrages hängt von der Pünktlichkeit der Lieferung ab. Bei Lieferung des Auftrages kommt für Lieferung des Auftrages keine Haftung zu. Wenn nicht anders vermerkt, Lieferung nach Bestellung. Bei Lieferung des Auftrages kommt für Lieferung des Auftrages keine Haftung zu. Wenn nicht anders vermerkt, Lieferung nach Bestellung. Bei Lieferung des Auftrages kommt für Lieferung des Auftrages keine Haftung zu. Wenn nicht anders vermerkt, Lieferung nach Bestellung.

(250)

Description of document: Order blank of a book store.

Translation:

Employee

244

Delivery date: 1 Oct 52

I order the following books:

"Zitadelle" in 4 installments

Price: 88.--

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

VILLA

Laichberger-Weg Steyr

Diese Villa wurde vor einigen Tagen von den Amerikanern geräumt und den Besitzern Bräunleitschitz für Verwendung zurückgegeben.

Waggonnummer des Bräunleitschitz Fiat

Die Amerikaner die in der genannten Villa untergebracht waren befinden sich derzeit in der Villa Porsche Steyr in der Nähe der Siedlung Einleitstein.

Diese Villa wurde aus Sicherheitsmaßnahmen nicht betreten.

Die Porschevilla befindet sich ca 600 Meter östlich des Stadtzentrums allein stehend auf einer Anhöhe ca 200-300 Meter über dem Stadthal am Rande eines Waldes. Vor dem Haus wurden keine Bänke - Begleitung festgestellt. Dörfer sind keine wertvollen Ziele spielen.

Spitzel: Czech th myr
ch

letz

(251)

245

Villa _____, Laichberger-Weg, STEYR

This villa was vacated by the Americans several days ago and returned to the owner, construction engineer.

License number (Auto) of the engineer
Grey Fiat

The Americans who had been billeted in the named villa are now in the villa Porsche, STEYR, in the vicinity of the Einleitstein settlement. For security reasons, this villa was not approached.

The Porsche villa is located about 600 outside of the center of the suburb, sits alone on a rise about 200-300 meters above the city and is on the edge of a woods. No name plates were noticed on the front of the house. They would not necessarily play an important role.

(TN: Two lines of Czech at the bottom of the page)

Chauffeur is Czech

Cpl (or Capt)

Major

(?) SALZBURG

... , lives in STEIR, Fabriksinsel, speaks Född German, could be a forelager or a native German, is interested in books about soldiers, for example, "Loeiders", "Aforementioned" could be an important agent of the CIC.

Personal description: age 23-30 years old, black hair, around 172-175 tall, has well-kept appearance, brown eyes, high forehead, normal mouth, normal nose, speaks perfect English.

Among the others was one Mr. , who did not place in order however. Mr. is around 25-30 years old, wears glasses, speaks good German, could also be playing an important role. In conversation with him I was able to determine that Mr. came from America after the war. Brown hair, brown eyes, about 172 cm tall.

A female employee, Miss 222-22 years old, lives in 157-166 tall, pretty appearance, normal figure. , probably austrian, around brown hair,

246

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Wichita Falls,

[illegible]

Es wurden ^{beide} ~~beide~~ ^{beide} ein Glen anwend
der gerade keine Gerstellung machte Glen
mit ca 75-76 Größe alt trägt
Prallen spinn zu Entsch dünste ausfalls ein ca 75
willige Rolle stehen im Gewichte nicht den am
beim sch feststellen den 4 am
Key Umsch paus Glen brann Ougen
Klein Größe ca 77 cm

Eine weitere Angestellte
wohnt Ostermanns ee 22-23-
Jahre alt
167-169 am Ring des Anstalt.

247

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(253)

2) 277 54 M.F. Mozartstrasse

3) , Barracks 45, Room No. 4

Lives with his wife in one room. With tailor lives a Czech with the name around 185 cm, dark eyes, black hair, hair parted on left side, partially bald, skillful tailor. Speaks poor German. A second Czech, whose name I could not determine, spends his time at makes his living by selling finished suits which probably are finished by 48-50 years, 180 cm, grey-black hair, blue eyes, long face, good (?), speaks good German. likes to sit in the Gasthaus.

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----------|-------|
| (?) FROSCBERG | C218 | Limousine | green |
| " | C249 | " | white |
| " | C224 | " | green |
| " | C246 | " | white |
| " | C530 | " | white |
| " | J686 | Jeep | |
| 5 Glimpfingerstr. | 667 | " | |
| " | 668 | " | |
| " | 669 | " | |

Other vehicles also are always parked there.

248

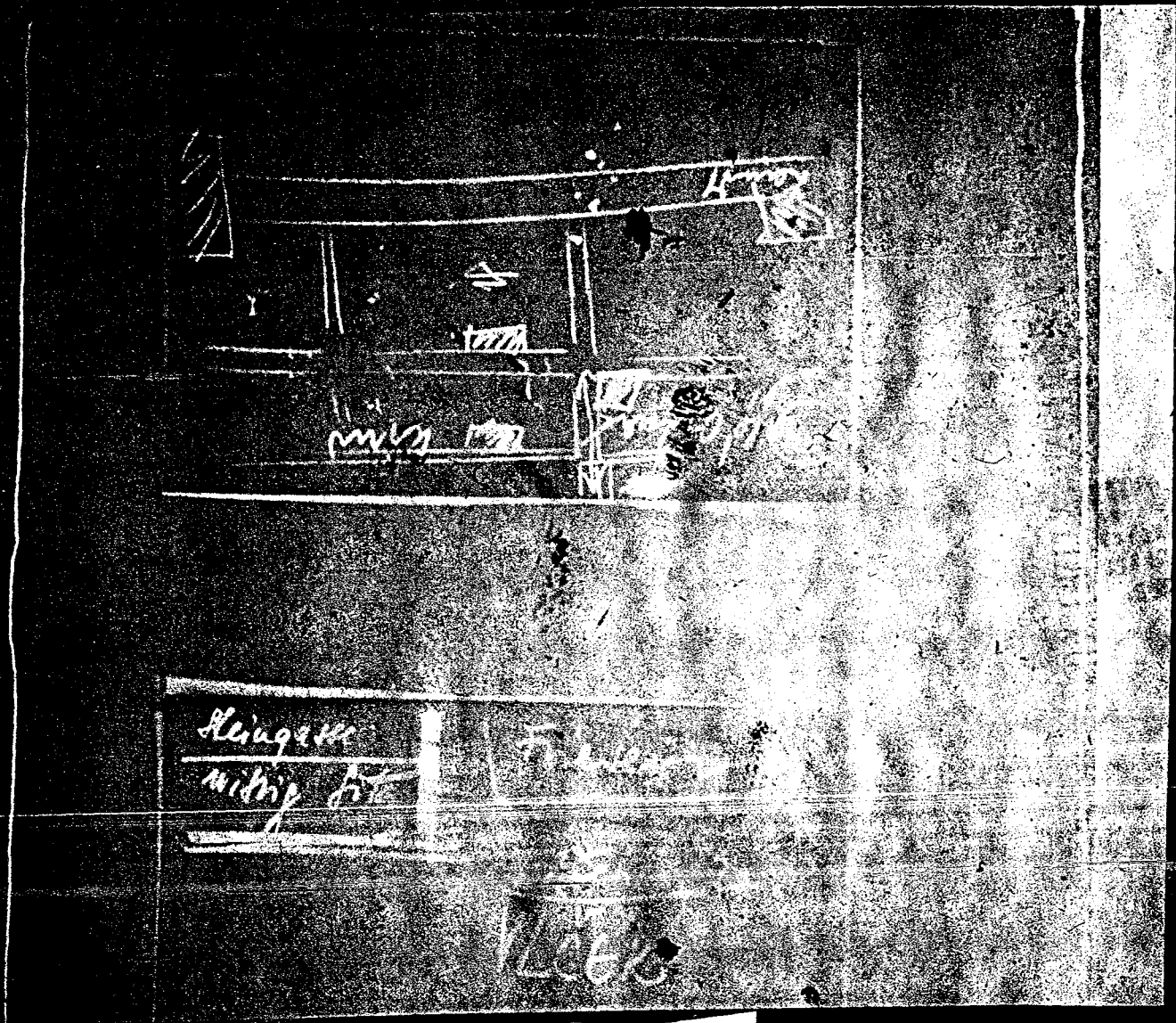
0044

2) 277 54 M.F. Mozartstrasse
Barracks 45, Room No. 4
Lives with his wife in one room. With tailor lives a Czech with the name around 185 cm, dark eyes, black hair, hair parted on left side, partially bald, skillful tailor. Speaks poor German. A second Czech, whose name I could not determine, spends his time at makes his living by selling finished suits which probably are finished by 48-50 years, 180 cm, grey-black hair, blue eyes, long face, good (?), speaks good German. likes to sit in the Gasthaus.
Other vehicles also are always parked there.

(254)

Document B

(TN: Sketch showing the location of a Cafe Ortnr.)



(254)

249

Document A

Steingasse

Nitrig Gita (?)

Barber (TN: refers to the trade)

FIZEK

VLCEK

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(255)

Document A

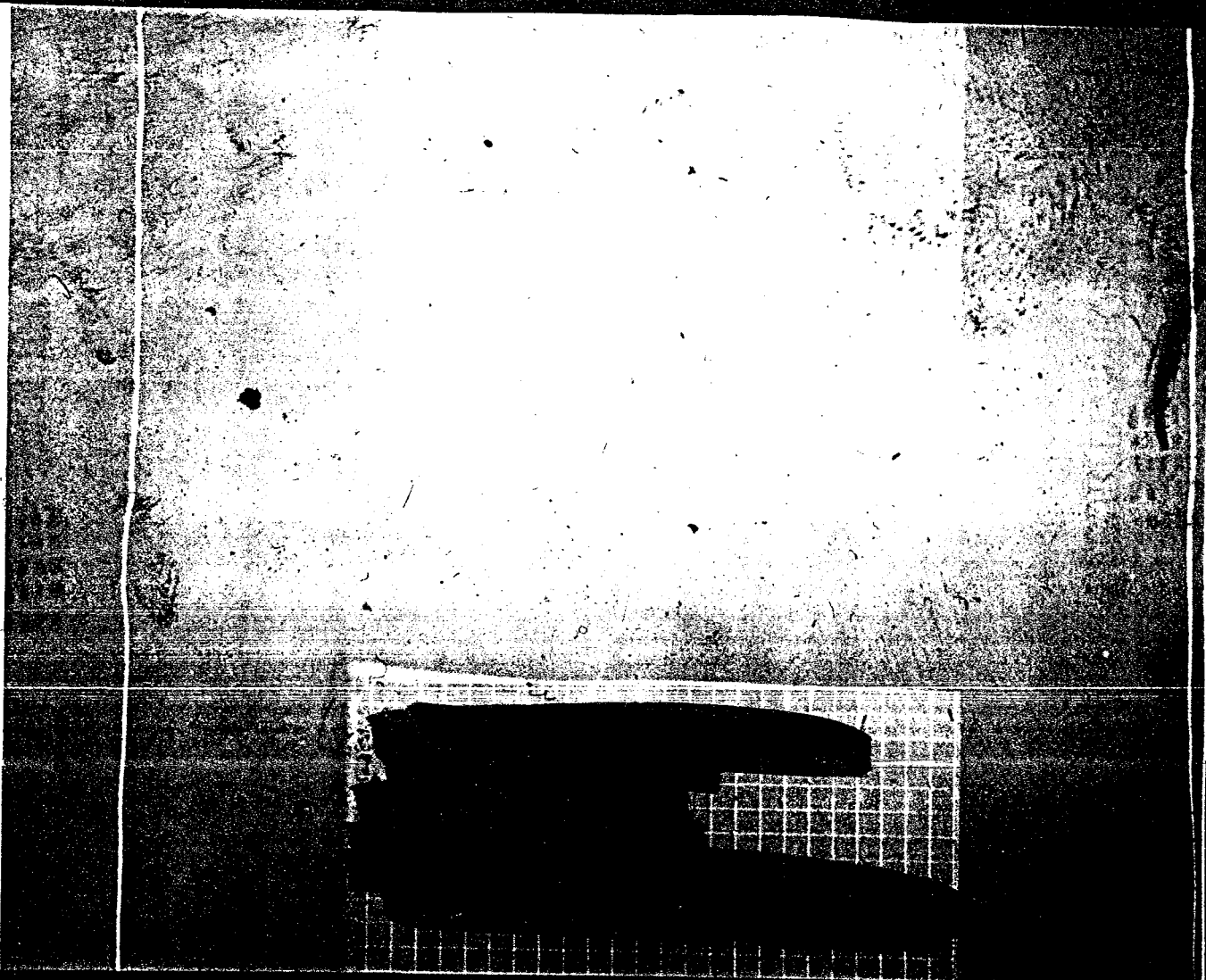
Crossed the border illegally - jailed for illegal possession of weapon -
CIC

14 days - from VIENNA

Opel Olympia - in front of (?)

Maps

\$250



(255)

250

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

mya ghaleho xibihle kw.
 rlyua'ing
 44 - no Kumpikher
 perfectu cing a angling.

(257)

Document A

Former director of a gas works.
 SS - under Sturmfuhrer
 Perfect Czech and English

with the
 Kumpikher
 Kumpikher.
 v. Kumpikher (←→)
 in Kumpikher
 Kumpikher
 Kumpikher
 Kumpikher
 Kumpikher

(257)

Document B

Officer's Casino
 HOERSCHING

Snack Bar
 Bindermichl
 Fred
 (Sketch)

Cesky (←→)

CIC

news - Salzburg.

(257)

Document C

trial - Salzburg

252

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(X7X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(253)

33 years of age

Employed at a photostop as a reporter
journalist
Presseausweis (Journalist Identity
Document)

Can enter all public offices

LOZKA

Hova Ulce, (illegible) CSR
(illegible)

people's crossing

U 25125

KRICKER

.....? traveled
WATS to Linz 3 to 5 June 1962
when did he visit
1.) which camp
where are the Slovaks

253

Handwritten:
I remember - perhaps I've heard
something - (not sure)
was in the 6 and 10 years.

Handwritten:
by the
Tina, who, who, at
Bureau, who
Kricker and

Handwritten:
U 25125

Handwritten:
by T.

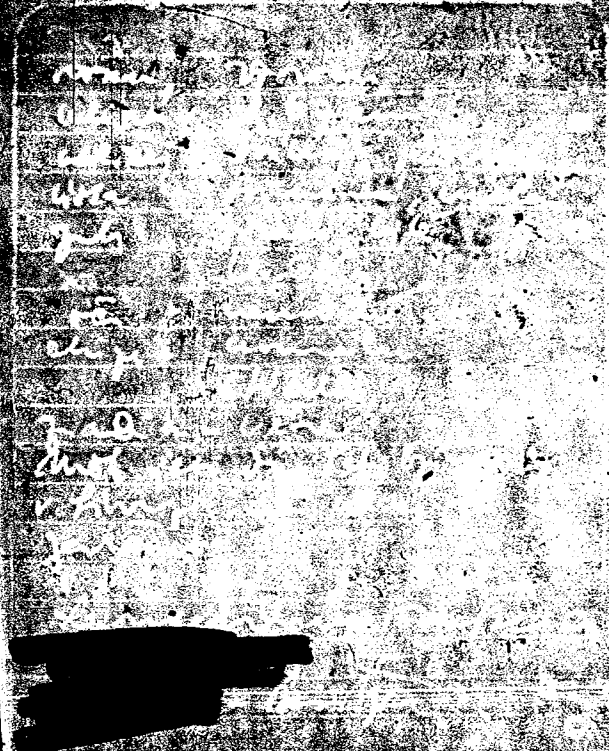
Handwritten:
Kricker

Handwritten:
Kricker - 10 years ago
2 - 5 years ago
Kricker to Kricker.
Kricker was
Kricker was
Kricker was

(X7)(C)

(260)

Age: 27 years
Height: 167 cm
Features: Oval, lengthy
Mouth: Small, even
Teeth: Healthy, wide
Eyes: Unknown
Build: Slender
Walk: Normal



Was to go to Salzburg but was arrested on a street in LINZ.

Leonordorferstrasse

---owner.

255

Dr. _____ (261)
CIC--serveil _____ -from _____, (A/N Town in CSR)--
how long has he already been crossing into the
CSR.----SINONOVIC

27.754

27745

Dr.

Prof.

Agents Linz

GAF---FELDAISCH

(111) , where employed

Vienna
FELDEUCH (?)
KUSCHNER (?)

(b)(7)(C)

256

27.754 27745

Dr.

Prof.

Agents

Linz

Graf - Feldaisch

erinn, wie maenig -

Vienna -
Feldaisch -
Kuschner

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

WELLS 1001 (A/N: Possibly an informant's code number); package;
W530; or former (A/N: Could be a name or a former); 45
years old, tall thin build, round faced; STB, CIC

LINZ: Wersheid-new barracks are being used.
(Parsch) Salzburg
~~Czech committee - SVETISANY (A/N: Could be a more intelligible)~~
or
agent, two daughters are sitting (in jail?).

2000

257

(263)

1X
2X
1
X1
2X
--
1X
1
1
12X
1X
1
1X
1X
X12

A/N: Illegible (possibly stamps).

258

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Same as 256 except for the heading on the card which is "Statement concerning the status of a liability insurance (policy)."

No. 66116

259

IMZ
Landsstraße 15

"KOSMOS"
Allgemeine Versicherungs-Gesellschaft
Ludensloh für Oberrhein

Festsetzung über den Bestand einer Kapitalpflichtversicherung.
§§ 47 und 48 der Kreditordnung.
No. 31633

31632

Übersetzungskennzeichen:

Probefahrtenzeichen:

Behördliches Kennzeichen:

Gemeinsame Kennzeichen für zwei Kräftepaare:

a) Paron

c) Sachschäden

KOSMOS

[illegible]

(265)

TOP CARD:

Instructions for filling out Statement of Insurance

1. The statement of insurance must only be filled out collectively. Filling out each card separately is not allowed.
2. The filling out of the statement of insurance is to be done by the use of carbon paper.
3. After filling out the statement of insurance, this copy entitled "COPY" is to be separated and sent to the appropriate regional office along with the other particulars (application).
4. The remaining double card is to be given to insurance agent so that it can be filed at the admission office (Zulassungsstelle).

MIDDLE CARD:

Information copy from the Admission Office to the Insurance Company indicated on the reverse side.
No. 31533

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Official Identification | Probation Identification | Transfer Identification |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|

Common identification for two vehicles:

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|
| Insurance sum | First & Last name and residence of insuree | Police Number |
| a) Person | | |
| b) Property | | |
| c) Special damage | | |

Make and Model of Vehicle: Chassis Nr: _____ Motor Nr: _____
Place: _____
Day: _____
(in words)

Re-registration

Filled out because of change of ownership
Filled out because of change in residence
Filled out because of change in description
Filled out because of new Probation identification
Filled out because of new Transfer identification

(Appropriate one is to be underlined)

Stamp and signature of admission office

260

BOTTOM CARD:

To:
the Police Headquarters (Traffic Bureau)
of the Police Commissariate
of the District

In _____

**ALLEN
HUGHES**

1. Die Versicherungsbestellung darf nur an Versicherungsnehmer abgegeben werden. Die Ausfüllen jeder Karte einzeln ist nicht zulässig.
2. Die Auslegung der Versicherungsbestellung an den Versicherungsnehmer ist durch Vorlegen von Neuem Indikatoren durchzuführen.
3. Nach Auslegung der Versicherungsbestellung ist dieses mit KOFH bezinnete Exemplar abtrennen und der zuständigen Landesstelle mit den sonstigen Unterlagen (Antrag) einzureichen.
4. Die Doppikarte ist dem Versicherungsnehmer zwecks Zurechnung bei der Zulassungsstelle zu übergeben.

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

२३५

22:

Am 11. März 1949:

(c) Selbstbestimmung

(4) **Signature**

2) Person

Gemeinsames Kennzeichen für zwei Kraftwagen:

Behördliches Kennzeichen: Probestrichkennzeichen: Übersetzungskennzeichen:

No. 31633

Mitteilung der Zulassungsstelle an die unternichtig bezeichnende Versicherungsgesellschaft:

261

A1

die Polizeidirektion (Verkehrsamt)
das Polizeikommissariat
die Bezirkshauptmannschaft

in

(266)

Copy

District office
Health division

SCHAERDING, 11 Aug 1947

Medical Certificat

The child, born [redacted] shows definite signs of rickets. Since the child was taken care of in HEIMEN until now, in order to avoid serious physical damage, continued care is authorized. (Duration approximately one year).

Official Doctor:
Dr. [redacted]

262

(b)(7)(C)

263

Costs of Court
Costs of Court
Costs of Court

14 AUG 1947

W. J. ...

(277)

Court costs according to 2902

with 0.30 \$ authorized and

converted into court cost stamps

SCHAEFER 14 AUG 1947

(signed) K (1)

The (1) Court of the Party
allows the certified copy
which consists of 1. pages

District Court SCHAEFER

SCHAEFER, the 14 AUG 1947

(signed) (?)

(268)

(b)(7)(C) Since Sunday noon, one could see the first pictures of the Flower Queen of 1952, 18 year old [REDACTED], in the displays of several LINZ photo shops; pictures which constantly were surrounded by a large circle of people. From their comments it was evident that they agreed with the decision of the judges. In order that we could introduce her young "Majesty" to our readers, photographer [REDACTED] invited her to his studio after her initial understandable excitedness had subsided. Here is the result. Whether the picture is better than reality, or, whether, as in our estimation, the picture does not do her justice, will have to be decided by the onlookers themselves at the 1952 Flower Show in LINZ on 29 June.

264

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[illegible]

Steyrer Nachrichten

Vernehmung Wilhelm Kahl, der Sohn, hiesiger
 Pfarrer der Evangelischen in Garmisch, wurde am

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(269)

NEWS FROM WELS

F.K. GINZKEY was guest at the WELS High School. Director Dr. MARSCHALL greeted the special honor guests, the poet and his wife, District chief and councilor GARTNER-MACHTENHOFEN, councilor Otto HRUBESON, Assistant Mayor and Director JOSSEK and numerous parents of high school students during a very moving celebration which was held in the honor of the Austrian poet Franz Karl GINZKEY in the federal high school. Dr. MARSCHALL gave a condensed account of the accomplishments of the poet in a manner which demonstrated that he knew how to win the hearts of the people. The poet was especially honored by a presentation of his fairytale "The Lost Heart", which evidenced much work and love, by students of the high school. To round out the fast moving program, Mrs. Professor Dr. FEDERSPIEL and Prof. Dr. Rudolf ENGELHARDT provided for Professor Ulrike BAUDISCH and Professor Franz KÖRGER to show beautiful and proper slides and for Prof. Dr. RAJEK to give musical sketches. After the program, the poet had to come to the stage where he was given a marvelous garland.

Accidents of the day. The keysmith apprentice Johann SCHÖNBERGER from BUCHKIRCHEN put his right hand in a grinding machine which so badly injured several fingers that he had to visit the hospital. The fifteen year old Ilse KROTTENTHALER broke her left hip in a fall from a bicycle; the worker Katharina HOPE from OBERHART broke her right shoulder in a fall.

Unlucky Snakecharmer. 23 year old Franz GNEM, electrician, from WELS, spends his free time raising poisonous snakes. In the process of trusting these animals, GNEM was bitten in the end of his left little finger by a viper. GNEM was taken to the hospital in WELS with strong symptoms of poisoning.

Deaths. In WELS: Maria KLOPP, wife of railroad man, 36; Anton RIZICKA, furrier, 60; Hermine SCHROTZ, 83; Hermine VIERZIGEL, housewife, 25; Johan BENESCH, railroad pensioner, 80; engineer Karl SCHLAGER, 84; PAURAT on the DANUBE, 49; Theresia WAKLIBINGER, landlord, 73; Josefa WAGNER, housewife, 64; Matthaeus SPINGLMAYER, farmer, 90

News from STEYR

Promotion. Wilhem MOESTL, son of the Director of the Union Printing Co., in STEYR, was..... (T/N: end of clipping)

265a

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(270)

FIRST CARD:

Wels

Salzburg
short route

Source,
method to take over ZVONEK (A/N: Believed Salzburg Inn.)

12.8 - 10 hours

SECOND CARD:

URBAN

Heinz

Crossing points into t'e zone

Honolacek

Gruend

her relative
young boy in Ceske
Velenice

18 July 1952 1600 hours Linz-Wels
40 Pieces of heavy equipment
Long ammunition convoy
1 jeep, 3 heavy trucks with men

THIRD CARD:

9 Nussdorferstrasse - offices for refugees

19 Mindelstrasse
2 story villa 40, 41

Villa across from Bodenhochschule
refugees are waiting
(ill)

Cafe "Zum Tuerken"
next to the cafe is a milk store (?)

Linz
Urban-Heinz

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

000000

3

98

202

267

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

268

~~Wormwood
Said Poliothe
Kiss in robe etc
Yn. Obed
Coje, found bones~~

~~B. G. W. & Co.~~

[illegible]

2000

(b)(7)(C)

350

(271)

S. Salzburg (?)

500 meters from the railroad station
St. Julianstrasse 13
movie on the corner
(illegible)
what is in that building

EX71C

From Salzburg to Linz

269

21 July 1952

2 train stops before Linz,
on the Czech border, tank units
airbase

EX71C

14 km from Linz on the CSR border, hospi
mounting of heavy guns, in the last few

Vienna 3 Stadtpark
secretly (ill.)

Background:

former Forst inspector
married, how many children, family
conditions, reliability

entrance 4

Reichsberg, (activities, if could be used

(ill.)

KNOR (?) II

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

25-26 July 1952
43 (Ill.)

(272)

Document A: 25-26 July 1952
43 (Ill.)

*Glimpfingerstrasse 59.
Sitz am Tisch in Kantine,
Mittagessen.
Hausleitnerwegasse
aus Glimpfingerstrasse / 6. Stock.
Kulicek*

Document B: Glimpfingerstrasse 59
license number of cars
in the parking area.

Hausleitnerwegasse
interrogation office

KULICEK

Klein, Linz

270

ZIKORA, code word (?)

Jews (Date, photo)

or

Background on parents, family friends,
political affiliations,

friends of , background, CIC

(273)

Financier

17 -----9

(X)(X)(C)

DOCUMENT "A"

DOCUMENT "B"

SRAB

(?)

Dr. FORSTER

SALZBURG

Description of handwritten life history

(273)



271

KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

I was sentenced to 6 months hard labor by the federal court (Obe Landesgericht) of LINZ on 21 July 1952 for violation of the matter referred to on the first page.

On 1 August 1952, I recieved the request to appeal the penalty within three days. Pursuant to Par 401 of the State Police, I now submit a

Motion

to reduce the sentence to three months and support it with the following reasons:

In der gegenwärtigen Angelegenheit wurde ich zum Strafe des Gefängnisses verurteilt. Der Straftatbestand ist Urteil des Obergerichtes (Obergericht) vom 21. Juli 1952. Die Verurteilung ist vernünftig.

Am 1. August 1952 wurde ich von der Staatsanwaltschaft des Obergerichtes mit 3 Monaten Gefängnis bestraft. Ich habe mich sofort an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten. Ich habe mich an die Strafe gehalten.

My parents and are owners of a small piece of land in KRINGWALD 27, post office JULBACH. My mother is 60 years old and for the last five years has been completely incapacitated on account of her age and stomach trouble and is unable to undertake strenuous farm work. My father is 65 years old and suffered from severe rheumatism during the last year.

Because I am the only child, it is consequently my duty to work in the harvest. Because of our small means and the dearth of farm labor, it is impossible to get other help for the harvest. Therefore my labor during the harvest period is needed not only for the support of my debt-free family but also for the support of the national economy.

Corroboration: Inquire at the JULBACH administrative offices.

Since the most urgent need for harvest workers concences following the potato harvest end of October, I submit the

Motion

that my sentence be reduced to three months.

LINZ, 2 August 1952

(signed)

272

Landgericht Linz Nord in Sachen

Beckhingerle Udo

Hv 565/51

Wegen des - 2. AUG 1952 -

Vz 734/51

(276)

To the
Federal Court

LINZ -North

URFAHR

(b)(7)(C)

Accused:

District of
AIGEN

Represented by

Power of
Attorney

Concerns Pars. 81,
312, 321 of the
Criminal Code

Motion

for reduction of
sentence

Simple.

(276)

273

Einfach.

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(277)

(?)

6 Witek, Knaul

(46-50)

5/3/7

Vienna

Vienna 18

(Identity
papers)

()

(?)

Vienna Waehringerquertel 120/II
Personal data, personal description

Sachschimmelgasse 9 (CIC agent)
speaks German,
Name, personal data, description,
what is known about him.

(277)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

274

(278)

Restaurant "Zur Stadt
Brunn", Count
Reichsberg, VIENNA I,
Augustinerstrasse 12

Restaurant "Zur Stadt
Brunn", Count
Reichsberg, VIENNA I,
Augustinerstrasse 12

Personal data

, located in jail,
Raimund, STUERMER, II,
Moraragasse 41

, A 18500902
VIENNA 16, Spielgel-
grund 5.

RIHA, III, Metternich-
gasse 2/I

XV, Schweg-
lerstr. 5/10
(no action on these)

18, Sempergasse 35

18, Weidhofgasse 17/7

(?),

Hery WIMMER, 9, Franz-
platz
18, Adasata (?) Gruen-
gasse

Sgt.
born
MP (B 33238)

(?)
21st district
Lt. Col.
Col. (?)

str: 56

Nussdorferstr. 14

(278)

275

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KODAK
SAFETY

(b)(7)(C)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

Gold. Hufeisen
Bad Ischl 1947
Pfargasse 13
residing in Bad Aussee
(279)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Midland; 13.30 $\frac{1}{2}$ = Café King

Kirch
Kirchengasse 30
Bad - Küche

Jul. Hüfner
Bad - 1 Schl
Gangasse 16

1947

~~Kirchengasse 30~~
Kirchengasse 30
Bad - Küche

Bad - 1 Schl Pomeroy

17

17

(280)

Kirchengasse 30

Bad - Küche

(280)

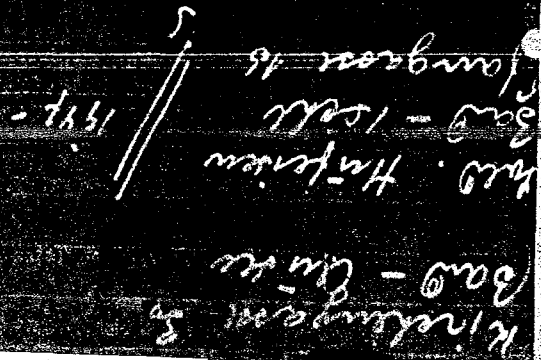
277

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BOOK

22.8.1972



W. Wood, 13.80 1/2 = Est. May.

Wednesday 1330 hours -- Cafe Blegung (281)

**GOLD HUFEISEN
BAD TSCHL**

Bad Tsch

report dated 27 August 1952

130 Th, Counter Intelligence Corps, Land Upper Austria, Field Office,
t u n d e n - Esplanade 10.

Výše uvedená úradovna CIC sa nachádza v budove "Gesirktbaugmannschaft" (Stř. 12) v Berlíně. Úradovna CIC sa v tejto adrese - viz prílohu/ plán mesta Gunden sm Traunsee/ Salzkammergut.

Úradová CIC je v javeň poschodi v ľavom trakte na planu výšneho
budovy CIC Gaudin na k. d. 8. úroveň n. úroveň.

**Prednosta uradovny CIC a jeho zastatek, resp. zastatnik staba nejecu
manv.**

...tato uradovni vlastni poslo 2. skupini var. značky Chevrolet, sešle-
nata, ciala S 126 /cielo USA - 180497/. Barva vozu je svetle hneda.

[illegible]

Personal úřadový sekce pro zeme lidových demokracií:

THESE ARE THE BEST OF THE BEST

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Bombus lucorum, no ss 87 mm stave, 165 at 167 cm vlycha, stable,

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

im predati milijar. Dostal se bes obtisi do uradovny, ktere neni stre-
mim a tak stielaj odnani informacii.

Podpis referenta pro name lidovych demokratů:

5

1999

1959. 20. 11. 1959.

622

See attached map of Garmen am Trausen/Satzkammergut. The CIO office is on the first floor of the left side of the building marked on the map. The CIO office in Garmen consists of 8 rooms.

The officer in charge of the CIO and his assistants name is unknown.

This office has only one official vehicle, Chevrolet, 6 passenger type, license no. S-126 USA -USA 180497. The vehicle is light brown.

People's Democracy Desk: (NN: Eastern Desk) counties. One of the offices handles cases pertaining to the People's Democracy. On the wall of this room are large maps of Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Roumania, and Bulgaria.

It is not known if this office develops their own espionage cases.

Personnel working in the office handle cases pertaining to countries of the People's Democracies:

A man, name unknown, with a Czech accent. This man is about 35 years of age, 171 cm tall, slender, brown hair, brown eyes, straight nose, even mouth, no special features.

This person is married and his mother-in-law is one residing in His handwriting signature is attached.

His secretary is Countess residing in

Personal description: 25 to 27 years of age, 165 to 167 cm tall, slender, brown eyes, brown hair, straight nose, even mouth, no special features. Speaks literary German.

Source: Signature attached.

Methods used in this investigation:

Redmond posed as a solicitor of children's books and attempted to sell books to the individuals. He was thus able to enter the offices without any difficulties, and obtain the above information. The office is not guarded.

Signature of the man in charge of the Eastern Desk:

UNRECORDED 15 AUGUST 1952

(b)(7)(C)

**W
A
S
H
I
N
G
T
O
N**

430 Th, Counter Intelligence Corps, Land Upper Austria, Sub-Detachment, Field Office, B a d - I s c h l , Göttsstrasse 1.

Planek budovy prilozen. Budova se nachazi ve vyse uvedene ulici vedle byvale cisarske vily.

Sef teto uradovny a jeho namestek nejsou znamy.

Sekce "Ceskoslovensko".

Zajimava je okolnost, ze tato uradovna vlastni samostatne oddeleni pro Ceskoslovensko. Bylo zjisteno, ze v teto uradovne CIC se obcas zdrzuje mjt. , vedouci Prechalaovy skupiny v Rakousku. Nevylucuje se moznost spoluprace teto uradovny s uvedenou ilegální skupinou.

Referent sekce CIC je muz neznamého jména, 30 az 35 roku star, 170 cm vysoký, silnější postavý, kastanových vlasu, hnědých oci, nos rovný, usta soumerna, na cele ma kulaton jizvu ve velikosti merunký, pravdepodobne zraneni z valky. Bydlí v jedné vile v Bad-Ischl, Brennerstrasse, kde jsou ubytováni dustojnici a agenti CIC. Jmenovaný jest údajne sudetsky nemecek.

V posledni dobe jest otevrena pouze kancelar sekce "CSR". Ostatni kancelarske mistnosti jsou uzamceny a dvere zajisteny visacími zamky.

V mistnosti sekce "CSR" je na zdi velika mapa Evropy a Ceskoslovenska.

Pramen:

Zpusob setreni:

Poslal jsem Edmunda do Bad Aussee, aby zjistil cinnost Prechalaovy skupiny v Rakousku a zjistil presnou adresu mjr. Zde Edmund zjistil, ze dojíždí do Bad Ischlu. Sel do uradovny CIC jako obchodni zastupce a zjistil uvedene skutečnosti.

Urfahr, dne 20. srpna 1952.

(283)

430th CIC, Land Upper Austria, Sub-Detachment, Field Office, Bad Ischl, Göttsstrasse 1

A sketch of the building is attached. The building is located next to the former emperor's villa.

The names of the officer in charge and his assistant are not known. Czechoslovakian Desk.

It is interesting that this office maintains a special Czech Section. It was found out that , leader of the Prechala group in Austria, sometimes visits this office. It is possible that the office is working together with the above named illegal group.

The man in charge of the Czech Section, name unknown, is about 30-35 years of age, 170 cm tall, heavy build, brown hair, brown eyes, straight nose, even mouth wound scar on the forehead the size of an apricot, probably a wartime injury. He lives in a Villa in Bad Ischl, Brennerstrasse, where CIC Officers are billeted. The man is allegedly a Sudeten German.

Lately only the Czech Section is open, all the rest of the rooms are padlocked. On the wall in the Czech Section is a large map of Europe and the CSR.

Source:

Methods used in obtaining the information:

I sent him to Bad Aussee to obtain information about the Prechala group. There he also found out that and he found out the address of is making trips to Bad Ischl. He entered the CIC office as a salesman and obtained the following information.

URFAHR, 20 August 1952

280

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

REST COPY AVAILABLE

cabinet maker

SIGHTED

5400

$$\frac{14500}{900}$$

Результаты работы

Kalashnikov (auto)

██████████ (██████████)
T. H. Miller

11/16/1919

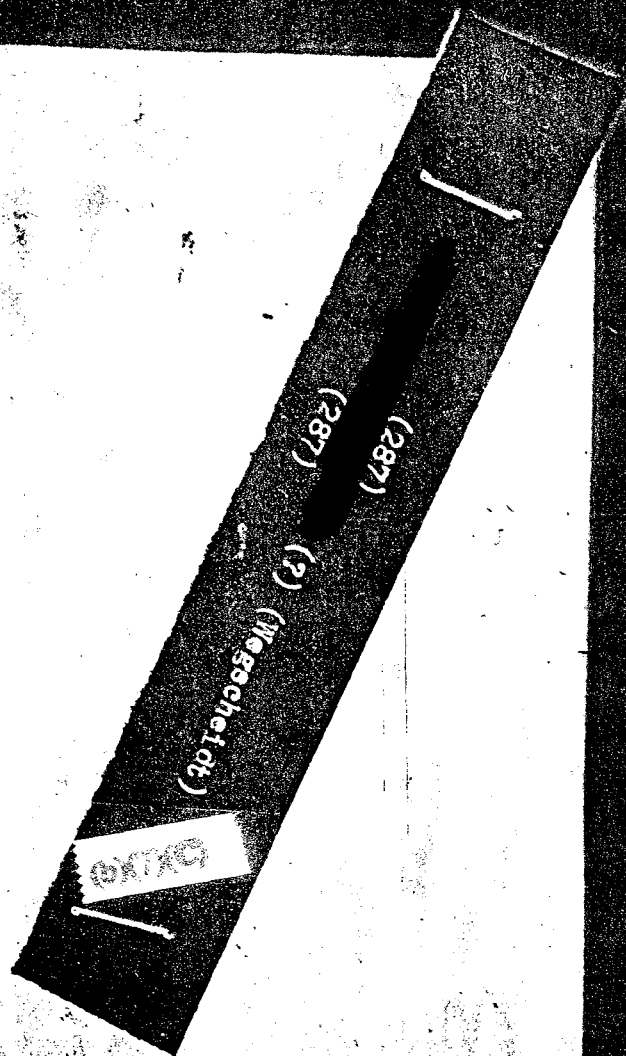
000000

281

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

30



282

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DOCUMENT "B"

WELS possibilities for cooperation
remarks Will probably get it and will be able to go to
Poland

handwritten personal history statement offer
or (?) SAIZBURG
BIAHY HAASE Siegi GERNY FORSBERA
to get BIBIANA ready

2ndarily

Wels

2ndarily

2ndarily

2ndarily

2ndarily in water

Will W

(289)
DOCUMENT "A"

2 letter drops VIENNA

2 SAIZBURG

2 WELS

2 LINZ

2 hours in the water
Not CIC or CIA (?)

DOCUMENT "C"

Gauden

born in

will be investigated

single VIENNA 18

(IN: ILLEGIBLE) Gauden

c/o Dr.

VIENNA, 3 refugees (ILLEGIBLE)

C-2-378 light color

WEL (ILLEGIBLE)

(200)

1000 hours 2114 /

INVESTIGATED

(IN: TULJIBH)

and out friends of

ESTABLISHED

Parsch

CHART (IN: TULJIBH)

1000 hours 2114 /

main

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

(b)(7)(C)

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

1000 hours 2114 /

(b)(7)(C)

Viktor JANIGER
Parracks 45

Parracks 45

5/

(290)

Glasenbach near SAIZBURG
for Radio Free Europe

c/o

(96)

(IN: TULJIBH)

Praha-Žizkov

284

(b)(7)(C)

KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Rel. U-43-1-48
U-43-1-96
U 48-2-60

(291)

017X9

017X9

285

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(292)

H18510/VL 36

EINGER Boschstrasse 19
(TN: more words not translatable)

Willi is supposed to introduce him.

(A/N: on left, picture of Grosser
Buchstein.)

(b)(7)(C)

286

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

287

(293)

A 18-5-30-17

B 10-0-90

FITCH, JR. Criminal Lawyer (TN:
another word not clear)

A 16-5-50-81 (?)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(294)

Tel 494 (TN: remainder not clear)

(TN: next 3 lines are not clear)

1912 (TN: remainder of line not clear)

US 1179141, 8-12-1930 (?)

(TN: remaining three lines are not clear)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

288

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

289

(S)(M)

(296)

Has card file in his pocket. Personal
identity documents and data

22514

(?)

2,000--

820--

(?) (Dead)
(illegible)

German camera

(illegible)

CIC

CIC SALZBURG

Conference CIC BAD GASTEIN

(A/N: above appears to be control
agent's personal notes.)

290

EXCISE

Document A:

(A/N: One
CIC employee was tried by CIC VIENNA)
Farsch, barrack 16
(illegible)

Romanus

(297)

Document B:

30 to 35 years of age, 185 cm tall,
thin, long face, brown eyes,
slender, brown hair
MATHIAS
50-56 years of age, grey hair,
170 cm tall
1st floor
No letter was dropped there
Mail was checked

30-21-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11

11-11-11

11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11

11-11-11

with Romanus, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11
11-11-11, 11-11-11, 11-11-11

SALZBURG

Gasthof "Turnerwirt"

Linzer Bundesstrasse 54 Phone: 1274

Can you establish contact for me
with Mrs.

Manager

(b)(7)(C)

45 years of age from KOELN (?)

Description: about 180 cm tall,
slender build, many gray hairs,
blue eyes, long face, -----
normal nose.

German accent, english, single
Oesterreichischer Hof

(A/N: SALZBURG Officers'
Hotel)

*Salzburg
Gasthof "Turnerwirt"
Linzer Bundesstrasse 54
Tel. 1274*

*Personen für mich die Kontakt
haben mit dem Mann!*

(b)(7)(C)

*Long list of names and addresses
in German, some crossed out
with horizontal lines.
G.H. Kopf - Salzburg -*

291

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



(b)(7)(C)

(299)

(Oesterreichischer
Hof)

Lt. Col. at the
airport

(?)

(b)(7)(C)

292

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

First and Last Name:

Occupation: ----- registered since April

Place of Birth:

Age: about 26 (20 years)

SALZBURG Residence: DP Camp Parsch

departed present location

unknown

Stamped by SALZBURG Police Dept.

7 Aug 52

Handwritten form with fields: Vor- u. Zuname, Beruf, Geburtsort, Alter, Geburtsdatum, Familienname. Includes a stamp: "Salzburger Polizei".

0X7X0

Salzburger Casino
Schwarzstrasse 6
1986
1942
21. Aug 51 (?)

293

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF010511WJ
VOL 3 OF 3

As of 17 Oct 78 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

O. Biggs 17 Oct 78
(Signature) (Date Signed)

O. Biggs 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

m/f Action taken

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER A. McHenry

DATE 16 Nov 92

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

294

FOR REMOVAL FOR RETENTION
ONLY USE UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER [Signature] DATE 5 Dec 95

MIP
10 Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jus 71

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Regraded ~~SECRET~~
Authority: CO 66TH CIC
by: ALAN P. MacDONALD
Date: 1st Lt. Inf. MAR 4 1954

286 - 421
PAGES 301 - 459

CCICF TSC NO
9784

LOG Nr.
4-3330-1D

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
H 6019-1d

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 15 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth: Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

295

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FILE: IV 29583

SUBJ: CIS FILES IN URFAPR

AS OF 17 SEP 52

DATE: 10 OCTOBER 1952

COPY 5 TO CENTRAL F

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

430th CIC (301)
Detachment for Austria
5

The CIC building is on the road to HALEIN, on the Helbrunnerstrasse running into Alpenstrasse. Next to it is a villa without number. With- out bars on the windows. With- garden in the rear families with children are taking sun baths. (Post illegible) CIC garage (wooden building) with work shops is next to it. Entrance is strictly forbidden. Gates are at the entrance from Helbrunner- strasse. Next to the gate is a guard hut, guarded by a watch service.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------|
| J 702 | Jeep USPA | S 132 | Chevrolet |
| J 707 | " | S 138 | (illegible) |
| J 714 | All with two | S 117 | |
| | way radios, green | S 112 | |
| | color. | S 119 | Major in |
| J 711 | | | uniform alone |
| J 709 | | | in vehicle |
| J 715 | | | with two- |
| J 719 | | | way radio |
| J 712 | | | |

All vehicles are driven into the garage when returning from trips.

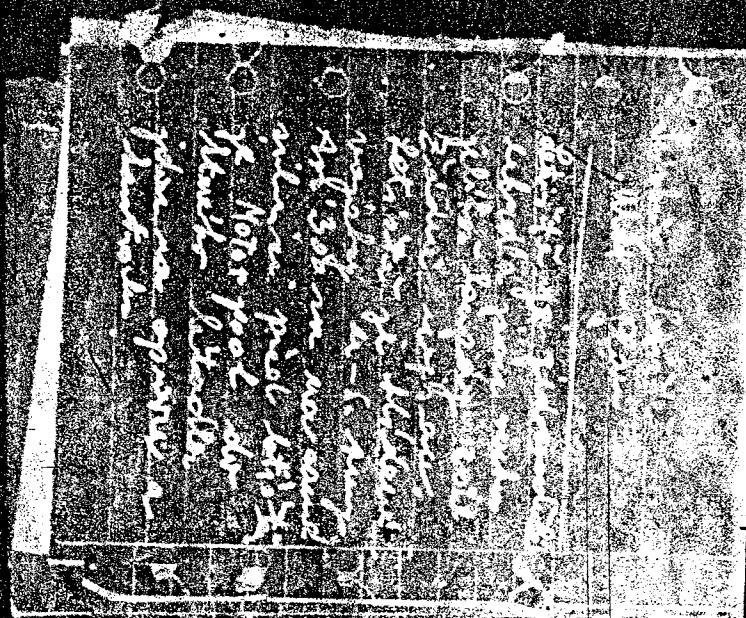
SALZBURG Airfield

Max-Glan

The airfield has a single runway. The planes are outside because there are not hangars. The airfield is guarded by US Army soldiers. About 300 meters on the same road in front of the airfield is a motor pool where old planes are repaired and inspected.

(302)

Soldiers travelling on vehicles.



297

(303)

Investigation incomplete:
Complete:

VIKTOR

born in ()

Residence:

Investigation:

in is a member of the working class. He was born on

married in 1933. His wife was born on () in their marriage ended in divorce due to the fault of the husband on 24 October 1949. During the occupation was arrested as a member of the Communist party and spent 6 years in German concentration camps. After the end of the war, was accepted by the Austrian State Police, at the request of the party. He was in charge of the 3rd group, 1st department of the State police under the command of (e).

As a member of the State Police he became involved in the affair, and as a result he was transferred to the Criminal Police on orders from State Secretary GRAF. He was assigned to District Criminal Inspector . As a result of his time in the concentration camps his health suffered considerably and as a result of his poor health he retired from the service.

is able to do his work with the criminal police. According to him he can still serve in the personnel department of the Austrian criminal police.

Criminal record: 6 years of concentration camp during the occupation for activities in the Austrian Communist party.

On 27 February 1947 was arrested for violation of par. 101, misuse of his official powers. On 11 August 1947 he was released and the proceeding against him halted.

Financial situation: lives from his pension of about 900.- Schilling. The named individual does not drink and lives modestly, and as far as could be established has no debts.

Friends and contacts: has no friends. He has no trusted contacts.

Languages: German

Possible use: Surveillances, investigations, etc. He would be paid for his service according to the mission.

Political reliability: is a member of the party and completely reliable.

(303)

...where we were also together in the Youth Rally in LINZ.

VIENNA, 27 July 1952
VIENNA 18, Weillhofgasse 17/7

298

(S)X(X)

Byulleten

Proverka:

Jest přilnavkem politické třídy. Narodil se dne 28. června 1906 ve Znojmu v české vlasti.

1 v roce 1933, jako členka se narodila dne 28. června 1933. Jeho manželství bylo rozloženo a viny dne 28. června 1947.

Ze skupce byl jako příslušník komunistické strany, zatčen a vězněn po šest roků v německých koncentračních táborech. Po ukončení války byl kupka po intervenci strany přijat do rakouské státní policie, kde působil jako vedoucí 3. skupiny 1. referátu státní policie pod vedením 2. referátu.

Ze své činnosti ve svazku rakouské státní policie byl zapsán do afery, v důsledku čehož byl přeložen k rakouské kriminální policii ke skupině okresního kriminálního inspektora.

Ze vzhledu, v německých koncentračních táborech bylo jmenováno zničením zdraví a v důsledku špatného zdravotního stavu odešel kupka do výslužby.

Je schopný k výkonu kriminální služby, podle osobního posouzení v osobním oddělení rakouské kriminální policie.

Tresty:

6 roků koncentračního tábora za účasti pro stranickou činnost u rakouské komunistické strany.

28. srpna 1947 byl kupka zatčen a zapsán zničením zdraví a zničením zdraví podle 101. čl. srpna 1947 byl propuštěn na svobodu a vstoupil řízení proti nemu bylo zastaveno.

Finanční situace:

Žije s pensí ve výši 900. Schillingů k tomu, že jmenovaný nemá je a zije celkem skromně jest pokud bylo možno zjistit jeho stav.

Pratele a styky:

Žije celkem bez přátel. Nemá s nikým v důvěrném styku.

Jazykové znalosti:

Německy.

Možnost použití:

Sledování, setření a pod. do afery činnost by měla být provedena zaplacením.

Politická spolehlivost:

Je příslušníkem strany a je zcela spolehlivý.

*Antonie je u nás!
Přítel!*
Přítel

11

Handwritten notes on a piece of lined paper:
 1. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 2. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 3. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 4. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 5. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 6. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 7. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 8. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 9. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings
 10. I confirm the receipt of 110 s
 one hundred and ten Schillings

VIENNA, 26 May 1952

(304)
 Spotlights are on from 1800 hours. The whole area is illuminated from all three sides. Most of the vehicles are in the parking areas. Black Chevrolets are in the rear.

born in FJO
 Res: sister 23
 brother 14
 Father without (TW: believed to read Father without political affiliations. Res: illegible.)

299

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(305)

Document A:

After the end of the war the above named individual was employed as a painter with a firm in LINZ. Due to lack of work he was discharged in 1947. Since then he has been working as a traveling salesman.

Political affiliations:

Does not belong to any political party. He is a left socialist, but did not join the party because he would not have been able to obtain his job with the city of LINZ. (The socialist party is in power.) His wife does not also belong to any political party.

Financial situation:

lives with his family within his income. He owns a motorcycle License No. L 81854 (? or 38154) with side-car.

Friends and contacts:

The named individual is a close friend of residing in

This man is also a traveling salesman without political affiliation, of Czech origin. Politically there are no objections against him.

is also in contact with who is our Agent.

Languages:

French and German

Description:

178 cm tall, round face, gray eyes, black hair, even mouth, straight nose, normal walk, no special features.

Possible use:

As traveling salesman he has the opportunity to conduct surveillances without arousing suspicion, has the opportunity to enter offices and homes, has own transportation, which he will give to my disposition.

Guarantee for honest co-operation:

is residing within the Soviet Zone of Occupation and signed a promise to be loyal to the CSR.

Investigation conducted by:

URFAHR, 11 August 1952

Document B:

, born in

, born

, born

, born

, Wilhelm, born 10.3.1888

, Maria, born ROSSLER, born 9.8.1890

(TN: the remainder of the document is unreadable due to the poor copy.)

(b)(7)(C)

300

(b)(7)(C)

(307)

(A/N: This is a personal history statement of one (?)
born in
whose father's name was
and mother's name
was

Believed to have resided on
Vodickova Street in PRAGUE,
CSR. From 1940 was a member
of a big businessmen's
association and foreign trade.
Membership No. 5/1565/04. In
1949 was in Austria.

Photostatic copy could not
be read.)

(b)(7)(D)

301

(b)(7)(D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

A/N: Too part, running width of paper, has been translated in another document.

Document A:

Chief of CIC.

Chief CIC IA

Chief CIC description:

182 cm, strong build, full round face, dark brown hair, healthy teeth, 45-50 years old, stoops in walking.
English, good German.

(or)

(or)/Commander LINZ CSR/

38 years old, approximately 170 cm tall, moustache, oval face, dark black hair, Polish Jewish, repaired teeth, 2 gold teeth (from right and left side) high forehead, walks (?) elegant, English, French, Spanish, German

(X720)

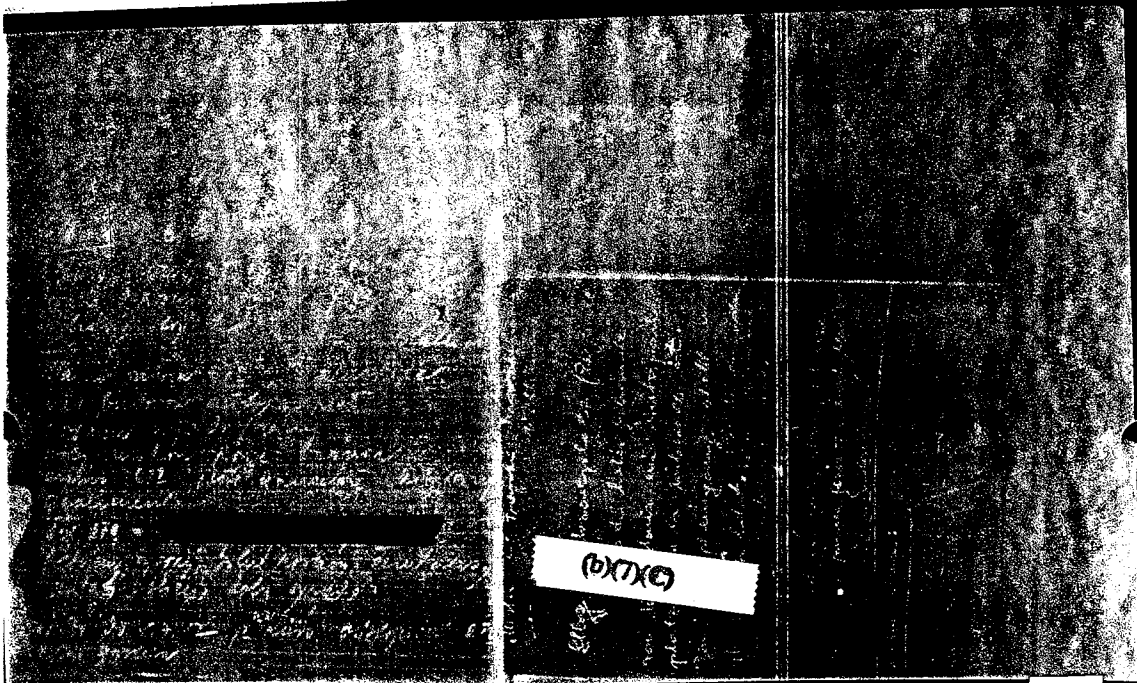
302

Document B:

Sketch of an area on Hindenburg Street.

Shows two parks (or parking areas)

A/N: Balance illegible.



Document A:

(130)

LITZ

Chief
Chief

old building, gray.

SALZBURG: CIC

SALZBURG: Mozartplatz, (building has no number)
long two story building, with a large gate. At the
entrance stands one (illegible)

Hallein

Main building of CIC is on Alpenstrasse. In front
of the building is a parking area. Cars are
driven through the gate. Persons entering can only
enter through the gate. Besides CIC, Military
Government offices are also in this building.

Chief CIC: Harry STEINSON (?) 180 cm tall, heavy
build, black hair, round face, makes good
impression. --
from 30 June to 5 July 1952 CIC training course
for officers in BAD GASTEIN.

(A/N: CIC course in BAD GASTEIN is only for
German language training. Name is also
not familiar.)

(309)

Document B:

Mister
Mister

SALZBURG: Mozartplatz (Main office)
2 story building

In front of the building is an unguarded parking
place.

In front of the building stands a Military
Policeman.

Chief: --

180 cm tall, dark, black hair, round face,
wears brown suit, sunglasses.

30 Feb 52 - 5 June 52 a CIC training
course in BAD GASTEIN.

303

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(310)

Prison:

MUNICH (?) Landsberg am Lech Hinsdenburgring 7 (?)

BLUE or BENE (?) (American)

Description:

20 years of age, full face, about 180 cm tall, blue eyes, healthy teeth,
poorly German and English

(illegible) VARGA

(illegible) (American?)

hook nose, 32, heavy build, 185 cm tall, brown hair

(rest illegible)

304

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(311)

Written in CZECH

(b)(7)(C)

Born: in

Residence:

Investigation: was born on in
Father, a laborer, was named Valentin and mother Aloisa.
attended 5 year of public school and 3 years of junior
high school.

is a District Inspector of the Vienna Security-Police.

The named individual is married to in (maiden name is not listed
in the files) born They have
two children, one born and son born

Political affiliation:

is not politically affiliated. He is a socialist. It
could not be established if he is on the side of the People's
Democracies, because he does not attend any political functions, and
evades all political discussions.

Financial situation:

The named individual lives strictly for his family, his marriage is
considered a happy marriage, and there is harmony between husband and
wife. He is in contact with his co-workers only during working hours,
and it is not believed that he is meeting anyone socially.

Languages:
German

Possible use:

I am conducting the background investigation at the request of my
control agents and do not know on what mission he could be used.
Considering his family relationship and his behavior, I am of the
opinion that he would not take part in any activity, which could
possibly have for him bad results.

Investigation conducted by:

Urfahr, 10 August 1952

305

Jest vltov pochodova
Jest, bucovna je v zahrad
iceni.

22. August 1952
23. August 1952
24. August 1952
25. August 1952
26. August 1952
27. August 1952
28. August 1952
29. August 1952
30. August 1952
31. August 1952
1. September 1952
2. September 1952
3. September 1952
4. September 1952
5. September 1952
6. September 1952
7. September 1952
8. September 1952
9. September 1952
10. September 1952
11. September 1952
12. September 1952
13. September 1952
14. September 1952
15. September 1952
16. September 1952
17. September 1952
18. September 1952
19. September 1952
20. September 1952
21. September 1952
22. September 1952
23. September 1952
24. September 1952
25. September 1952
26. September 1952
27. September 1952
28. September 1952
29. September 1952
30. September 1952
1. Oktober 1952
2. Oktober 1952
3. Oktober 1952
4. Oktober 1952
5. Oktober 1952
6. Oktober 1952
7. Oktober 1952
8. Oktober 1952
9. Oktober 1952
10. Oktober 1952
11. Oktober 1952
12. Oktober 1952
13. Oktober 1952
14. Oktober 1952
15. Oktober 1952
16. Oktober 1952
17. Oktober 1952
18. Oktober 1952
19. Oktober 1952
20. Oktober 1952
21. Oktober 1952
22. Oktober 1952
23. Oktober 1952
24. Oktober 1952
25. Oktober 1952
26. Oktober 1952
27. Oktober 1952
28. Oktober 1952
29. Oktober 1952
30. Oktober 1952
31. Oktober 1952
1. November 1952
2. November 1952
3. November 1952
4. November 1952
5. November 1952
6. November 1952
7. November 1952
8. November 1952
9. November 1952
10. November 1952
11. November 1952
12. November 1952
13. November 1952
14. November 1952
15. November 1952
16. November 1952
17. November 1952
18. November 1952
19. November 1952
20. November 1952
21. November 1952
22. November 1952
23. November 1952
24. November 1952
25. November 1952
26. November 1952
27. November 1952
28. November 1952
29. November 1952
30. November 1952
1. Dezember 1952
2. Dezember 1952
3. Dezember 1952
4. Dezember 1952
5. Dezember 1952
6. Dezember 1952
7. Dezember 1952
8. Dezember 1952
9. Dezember 1952
10. Dezember 1952
11. Dezember 1952
12. Dezember 1952
13. Dezember 1952
14. Dezember 1952
15. Dezember 1952
16. Dezember 1952
17. Dezember 1952
18. Dezember 1952
19. Dezember 1952
20. Dezember 1952
21. Dezember 1952
22. Dezember 1952
23. Dezember 1952
24. Dezember 1952
25. Dezember 1952
26. Dezember 1952
27. Dezember 1952
28. Dezember 1952
29. Dezember 1952
30. Dezember 1952
31. Dezember 1952

Auftrag für Bl. u. Walasch:

Feststellen:

- Den richtigen Namen
- Seinen militärischen Dienstgrad.
- Seine Dienststelle.
- Angaben seine Personaldaten.
- Nr. seines Soldbuches.
- Seine genaue Adresse.
- Adresse der Frau in Floridsdorf/Spitz, die seine Freundin ist. Feststellen ihren Name, alias was über sie bekannt ist. alias beschaffen wenn er zu dieser Frau fährt.
- Was weiss
- Besorgen ein Lichtbild von ihm.
- Alle Möglichkeiten zu ergreifen um Material über ihn zu bekommen.
- In Wien beobachten.

10. August 1952.
Termin: 24. August 1952.

(X)(X)(X)

Assignment for Bl. and WALASCH.:
Determine:

- The right name of (TN: Ghon is probably " alias
- His military rank.
- His assignment. (Place of duty)
- His personal data.
- Number of his ID card (Soldiers identification)
- Exact address.
- Address of the woman in Floridsdorf/Spitz, who is his friend. Determine her name, everything that is known about her. Surveil alias whenever he goes to this woman.
- What does know.
- Obtain a picture of him.
- Grasp all possibilities to obtain information about him.
- Surveil him in VIENNA.
- 10 August 1952.
- Suspense date: 24 August 1952

306

(X)(X)(X)

(X)(X)(X)

(313)

(A/N: shorthand notes)

Matias, Hellbrunnerstrasse 11

(shorthand notes)

URFAHR, Rohrbach 1 MAIER (?)

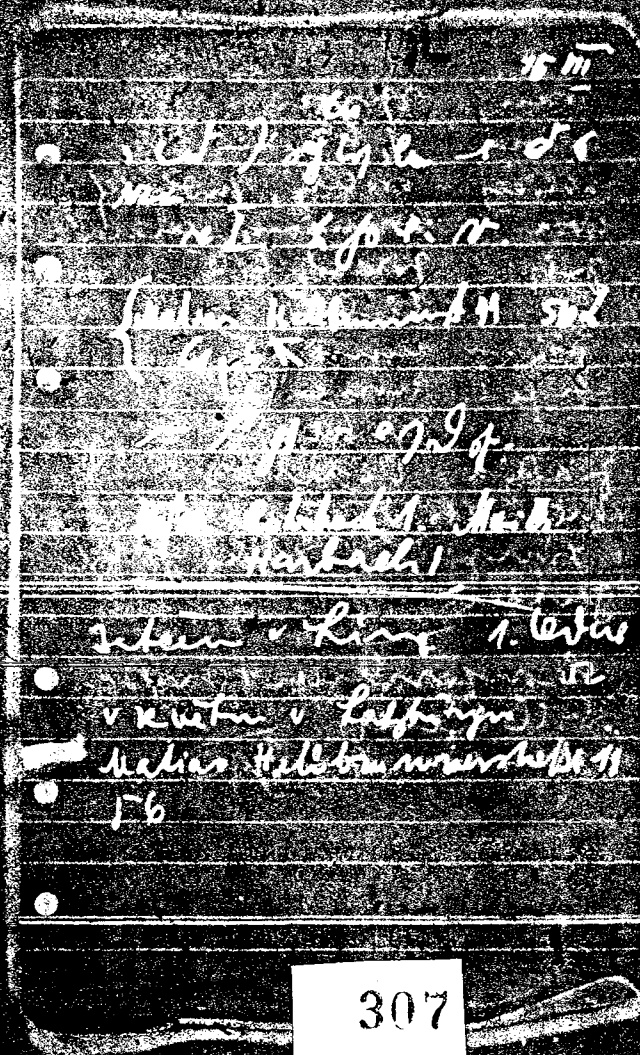
Harbach 1

arrested in LINZ 1. January 1952

in May in SALZBURG

Matias, Hellbrunnerstrasse 11

56



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

6.) im Landhaus bei den Amerikanern beschäftigt.
Im Teil Landhaus teilweise. Porter vom Landhaus gibt keine Auskunft.

Blitz-Entomien, Führer etc.

Leitungsstellen:

Leit. auf neuen FB;
hochw. —

(b)(7)(C)

(314)

6.) , employed by the Americans in the
Landhaus, partially landhaus and partially chicken coop. Porter does not divulge
any information.

Police - vehicle numbers, drivers license

House mistress:

Lives extravagantly

haughty.

308

'BEST COPY AVAILABLE'

KODAK
SAFETY

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Document A:

Camp Directorate of 1001

Director lives in LAMBACH 46 years Austrian
Deputy lives in WELS 33 years Austrian
Secretary age 28 Austrian
Secretary age 26 German
Secretary age 25-27 German
" age 48 Austrian
" age 33 German
MISS age 25
" Camp doctor, Czech
from KARLSBAD

Document B:

No. 1001 NP

farmer from BELNEVOV (?)
45 years, tall thin build, round faced,
typical farmer. Brother that he was a member
of the English (?) Party J.
Worked for the SDP (Sudetan German Party).

(shorthand notes)

Grossherzogstrasse 20, Screening camp

(balance in shorthand)

309

(TN: remaining four lines in shorthand)

(316)

(TN: two or three words in shorthand and the number 21752.)

Dr. Robert Smith
 1211 - Dr.
 Amount of 18 Bank of 11406
 of 1100 of 1111
 1211 of 1111 of 1111

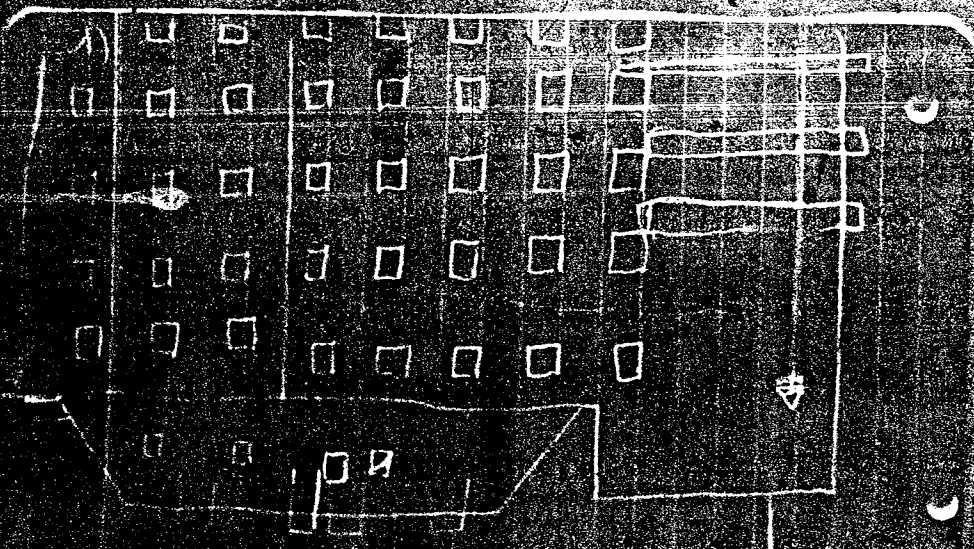
310

KODAK SAFETY

500

SECRET

217 10 30
 1) 1st floor 49
 2) 2nd floor 335
 3) 3rd floor 142
 4) 4th floor 142
 5) 5th floor 142
 6) 6th floor 142
 7) 7th floor 142
 8) 8th floor 142
 9) 9th floor 142
 10) 10th floor 142



311

Sketch of what appears to be large apartment house.

(317)

(Shorthand notes)

St. Florian Reinhardt, Reinhold
 LNW, Ansfelden, R. Johann

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KODAK SAFETY

Shorthand notes

mentions a , Dr. , SCHIEDIG, CSR Committee-Mels, HYPST

000000

END

312

KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

4

Doamen & B.

60, 50, 30 / 140 340 S

34...
CAMDEN
VIENNA-LINZ 40...

BOSKOWSKY
Krakau
Velicka 1
((remainder short hand))

313

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

OWAN
IFBYV

(320)
Only legible words:
Europe

-- M. Dr.

(remainder in shorthand)

(b)(7)(C)

314

(b)(7)(C)

REST COPY AGAIN ARI E

Document A:

(remainder in shorthand)

1. 1st by 15 1st 5
2. 2nd by 15 1st 5
3. 3rd by 15 1st 5

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Document B:

He was 16 years when the police (?)
in the vicinity of Shanghai,
was locked up 6 years (1st: remainder
in shorthand)

241009
, born

(remainder in shorthand)

315

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

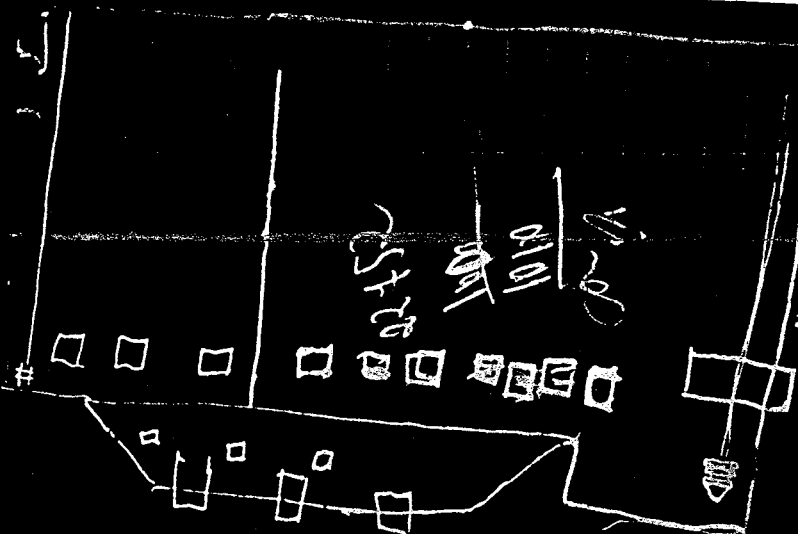
(322)
Document :

Letter
15 12 04 - 96
R:LIK

Document B: Contains only a small sketch with several numbers on it,
55
2752, 1000 and 1010

Handwritten notes:
Add Baker, ...
15 12 04 - 96
187, 1010
French ...
R:LIK

(b)(7)(C)



316

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

... in the ... C.I. ... with ...
...
...
...

(323)

6.

U.S. 1179141
5121830

This person left a slip of paper with the
waitress , for , with the notation:

Sergeant

C.I.C.

B.A.-III-97056

Telephone B-32-5-70, ask for B. Comp.

day room.

A 16-5-70, B-39-3-45.

We have called several times, but did not
get any information because was not
there.

He told that he was going to work
several days in LINZ during the week and
then return to VIENNA. He has a woman
someplace in FLORIDSDORF near FLORIDSDORF/Spitz.

EX-10

Je zvládněti se dne 31. července 1969 ajistenci
Objekt Vláda 19, Dvorního Strana 56.

Ještě vloni poschodová
1969 Budova je v zahrade
leži.

317

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(324)

II. W.J.

After I had met him Friday and given him your orders I couldn't get the life history and certification from him (with my help) until yesterday. 1,2,3, are annexed.

III. E.B.

Since Monday he is not in VIENNA on Mondays and does not come home, but he should come today. I arranged a meeting for 8 o'clock in the evening in the cafe.

IV.

I haven't yet been able to meet him up to now, although I have called Al3016 repeatedly, because we had arranged that he was to leave word where I could meet him.

V. Ami

alias

I met him in the Michaelstr. on Friday and yesterday, Tuesday.

Friday he gave me the name of him alleged wife in FLORIDSDOF, without address, OBERHAMMER, Inge. Could not be found in the 2nd registration office.

I gave him 300 Schillings Friday on his promise that he would bring me the names on Tuesday. But it turned out that he is a big liar. He brought nothing and since E. was not there to translate, we did not come to a complete understanding. When I told him that the information was false he told me that he wasn't crazy to give me the right name. I decided to...

[Handwritten notes in German, mostly illegible due to heavy noise and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Handwritten notes in German, mostly illegible due to heavy noise and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Handwritten notes in German, mostly illegible due to heavy noise and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Handwritten notes in German, mostly illegible due to heavy noise and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Handwritten notes in German, mostly illegible due to heavy noise and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

318

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(326)

c/o

to the
Commander of the
Soviet Occupation Forces in Austria
URGHER

SUBJECT: Request for asylum specifically, permission to remain in
the Soviet Occupied Zone of Austria.

The undersigned, , nee , born on

in citizen, last address

, requests asylum in the Soviet Occupied Zone of Austria.

Reason for the request: My husband, , born

in near , has been working since 1950 for

the Czechoslovakian Military Secret Service. On 20 February 1952 he was

arrested by agents of the American Counter Intelligence Corps in

MUNICH and sentenced to 15 years by an American Military court in

MUNICH.

For this reason I was promptly dismissed by my employer and

I haven't been able

(T): continued on next document)

320

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

In der
Anwendung der
gesetzlichen Bestimmungen
befindet

Zusatz: Bitte um die Bildung der Angehörigen
beim des Landesstelle für die
in der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen

Die Angehörigen
' gehören an
in
Hochangabe, geht während im einzelnen
unterstützt wird im das Bildung des
beendet in der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen
beendet sind in der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen

in
einstellt seit dem Jahr
1951 für den Angehörigen
Einkommen. Am 20. Februar 1952 wurde er von
wegen des amerikanischen Counter Intelligence
Corps in München verhaftet und vom
amerikanischen Sicherheitsdienst im einzelnen für
15 Jahre verwurmt.
Ich würde aus diesem Grunde von meinem
Lebenspartner getrennt sein

*Im Vertrauen, dass Sie meine
sehr, hoffe ich, baldige
Rückkehr, der...*

(328)

Viewing your decision with much confidence, I hope that my request will be
decided in an affirmative manner.
URFAHR, 28 August 1952 (328)

322

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(329)

I, the undersigned, _____ born on _____ in _____, occupation
journalist _____ marries on 11 April 1950 with _____ nee _____ address _____

_____ of stateless citizenship, promise to work honestly and faithfully with the Czech Counter Intelligence Service of the Ministry of National Security.

I obligate myself to maintain complete silence concerning all assignments which I receive through its offices and to be mindful to carry out in their entirety all assignments according to the best of my ability.

I offer myself voluntarily for the disposal of the forces of democracy and socialism.

I obligate myself to work and participate for its interests.

VIENNA, 12 September 1952

(signed)

323

(329)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Vybudujte okamžite jednu mrtvou schranku ve Welsu a popiste ji pre ne.
Nakresliti presny planet.

Zjistete, zda zprava nize uvedená je pravdivá:

Dne 18.7.1952 asi o 16 hod jely smere m Wels-Linz těžké tanky o 40 strojů, doprovázeny dlouhou kolonou nákladních aut s municí. autech vystřezné tabule s označením ze se jedna o vybuchující. Za každým tankem jely 1 jeep s jízdní tabulí s posádkou 2 mužů. Je tato zpráva pravdivá a co o ní víte.

Přísti schůzka bude dne 23. srpna 1952. Kde si určete. Ihned sam. Označte nějaký hostinec s přesnou adresou a přesný čas. Spojka Vám předá instrukce a převezme Váš materiál. Jako poznávacího hesla použijte: "Ich soll Sie von Herrn B r e n d t grüßen".

Všechnu materiál připraviti na den 23. srpna 1952. /v sobotu/.

13. srpna 1952

(330)

Establish at once a death letter drop in WELS, and describe it in detail.
Make a detail sketch.

Find out if the following report is correct:

On 18 July 1952 at about 1600 hours, 40 heavy tanks, followed by a long line of trucks with ammunition went in the direction of WELS-LINZ. The vehicles had warning signs that they were carrying ammunition. Behind each tank was a jeep with 2 men. Is this report true and what do you know about it.

The next meeting will be on 23 August 1952. You state the meeting place at once. Name an Inn with the exact address and time. The courier will bring you instructions and will take your material. Your password will be: "Ich soll Sie von Herrn BRENDT gruessen".

Prepare all material for the 23rd of August 1952, Saturday.
13 August 1952. (330)

324

Mission for

Addition to letter dated 10th of this month.

Exact description of

When is his next trip

When will he depart

What are his activities?

What are his activities?

Write a letter to mother or sister.

Do not seal the letter. Will be delivered by us

in Poland.

Possibly obtain a photograph, personal data.

Obtain his exact description and personal data,

Obtain his first name, date of birth, exact des-

cription, what are his activities?

Write a letter to mother or sister. Do not seal the letter. Will be delivered by us

in Poland.

Příkaz pro

dodatek k zprávě z 10. t.m.

Presný popis

data. Kd/ pojedete asi přistát

Mozno obstarati fotografii jeho osobní

V jakém termínu vycestuje

z Rakouska? Obstarati jeho přesný po-

pis a zjistiti jeho osobní data. S kým je spratelens? Je možno se ho

zmocnit? Kam chodí? Podrobně.

Zjistiti kresní jméno, data narození, přesný popis osob,

a zjistiti jako činnost vyvíjí.

Napsati dopis matce nebo sestře. Dopis předati otevřený. Bude doručen

námí v Polsku.

V případě potřeby/ zaručuji právo asilu v Československu pro Vás i

pro Vaši snoubenku. Váš útek z Polska bude bez trestních následků.

Vyrozumíváme polskou vládu, že pracujete pro mír, lidovou demokracii

a socialismus. Zaručujeme, že v případě, když se vrátíte domů nebo

do CSR obdržíte zaměstnání podle Vašich technických schopností.

Všechny zprávy/ vypracujte přesně; podle toho se hodnotí a podle toho

budou honorováni.

In case of need, guarantee asylum for you and your fiancée in the CSR. Your

escape from Poland will have no consequences. We will notify the Polish Govern-

ment that you are working for peace, people's democracy. We guarantee that if you

return to the CSR or home, you will obtain a job according to your technical

abilities.

Work out all missions exactly, you will be paid and evaluated accordingly.

325

Michaelstrasse 11

W 26237

W 26238

(332)

Michaelstrasse 11

W 26237

W 26239

(332)

326

DOCUMENT "A" Continuation

In addition to other youth conventions I attended the big convention of the F.O.J. in LINZ.

Possibilities for gaining entrance to the CIC:

- 1) , former political official, living at as a sublettee of
was replaced (TN: or transferred) by the CIC about five months ago.
, worked there with the CIC since the beginning of the occupation.
- 2) , also called , had been working therefrom 1946 until 1950 and lived in the building. is now living at Michaelstrasse 9.

I signed this even though only a part of it is written in my own hand.

VIENNA, 20 August 1957

(signed)

DOCUMENT "B"

I, , was born on in , and attended four grades of elementary school and four grades of primary school.

After the end of this school period I was at home for one half year, later I learned the trade of carpenter. The period of apprenticeship lasted three years.

Following my apprenticeship I spent one year with my journeyman,

My father was a wagoner. My mother took care of the household. I have a brother and a sister. Now I am in MISTLING in the Wiener Boiler Factory. I earn 320 Schillings per week.

I belong to the youth movement F.O.J..

VIENNA 18, Semperstrasse 35/9

(signed)

327

Handwritten notes in German:
 "Dienste. Ich habe mich an der Jugendbewegung beteiligt.
 Treffen der F.O.J. in Linz, Wien, etc.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Engage in politics.
 1) endige pol. Gewerkschaft. Mitgliedschaft.
 118 in Wien. Mitgliedschaft.
 ist seit 1946 Mitglied der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 nach der Befreiung der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 2) Mitgliedschaft. Mitgliedschaft.
 seit 1950 der Dienst nach der Befreiung.
 nicht mehr, Mitgliedschaft.
 Ich habe meine Lebensgeschichte geschrieben.
 geschrieben worden. Wien am 20. August 1957

Handwritten notes in German:
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.
 Mitgliedschaft in der C.G. Mitgliedschaft.

..... we were also together at the Youth Conference in LINZ.

(334)

VIENNA 27 July 1952

VIENNA 18, Wittlofgasse 17/7

or wir auch gemeinsam ...
in Linz waren

Wien am 27. Juli 1952

Wien 18, Wittlofgasse 17/7

(b)(7)(C)

(334)

in the case concerning

determine:

find out the name and the birthdate of the parents, mother's maiden name, whether parents are living, and where,

Name of divorced wife before marriage.

Exact personal history statement.

When and where imprisoned in Germany; reasons: sentences. Financial situation.

Membership in parties, since when, party number.

His friends, his favorite tavern, and his female friend.

Knowledge of languages.

Everything that is known about him

(?) August 1952

Suspense date: 20 August 1952

(signed) "V"

(334)

Kupf
se.
13.
ment
Za d
a ve

fung für Pepe.

Alle

ist festzustellen:

stellen den Namen und Geburtsdaten der Eltern, Namen der Mutter vor der Heirat, ob die Eltern

ist leben und wo? a) Namen seiner Geschwister Frau vor der Heirat, mündliche Lebenslauf.

und wo in Deutschland eingereist, Geburts- mündliche Verhältnisse.

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

Lebenslauf, seit wann Parteimitgliedschaft, politische Einstellung, sein politisches Leben, seine politischen

(b)(7)(C)

tomu, ze jmenovany např
to zjistiti bez důvodu.

trankou cílnost a
důležitosti ureni a situ
na na odvahu a trvanl

polle osobního popisu

to je novému anke-

polle byl kypa na-

polle k poukaze kr-

polle inspektor Fran-

polle osobní kupu

Pravě a st/ky

zije celkem bez přátel. Koni s n/k/m v duveru a/b/w

žez/kove znalosti

nemecky.

Nemost pouziti:

Stedovani, setreni a pod. za spojil cílnost b/ dovez polle ubito

zaplecano.

Politicku spolehlivost:

e prislanen stran, a jz. absoluce spolehliv/

(b)(7)(C)



B 47-1-72

Mr.

Mr.

Blaasstrasse 31

CID

(335)

B 47-1-72

Mr.

Mr.

(TN: (?))

Blaasstrasse 31

CID

Slip of paper advertizes
Liesinger Beer

(335)

(b)(7)(C)

329

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[illegible]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

II. Über sonstige in den Meldungen enthaltene Daten

Singler

1. Stand, Geburtsort, Geburtszeitpunkt, Heimat, sonstige Ermittlung dienliche Gesichtspunkte, z. B. letzte Wohnung usw.

Stg. Singler, geb. 1.11.1894, Leipzig

2. Bei Frauen: Mädchenname, Vorname und Beruf der Gatten;

Anna M. Dr. med. Lic. Leipzig

3. Vorendlichen: Namen und Beruf der Eltern.

Eltern: Dr. M. Dr. F.

Auskunft der Meldedirektion in Wien
Meldedirektion in Wien
Meldedirektion in Wien

194...

(b)(7)(C)

(337)

POLICE QUESTIONNAIRE:
SUBJECT:

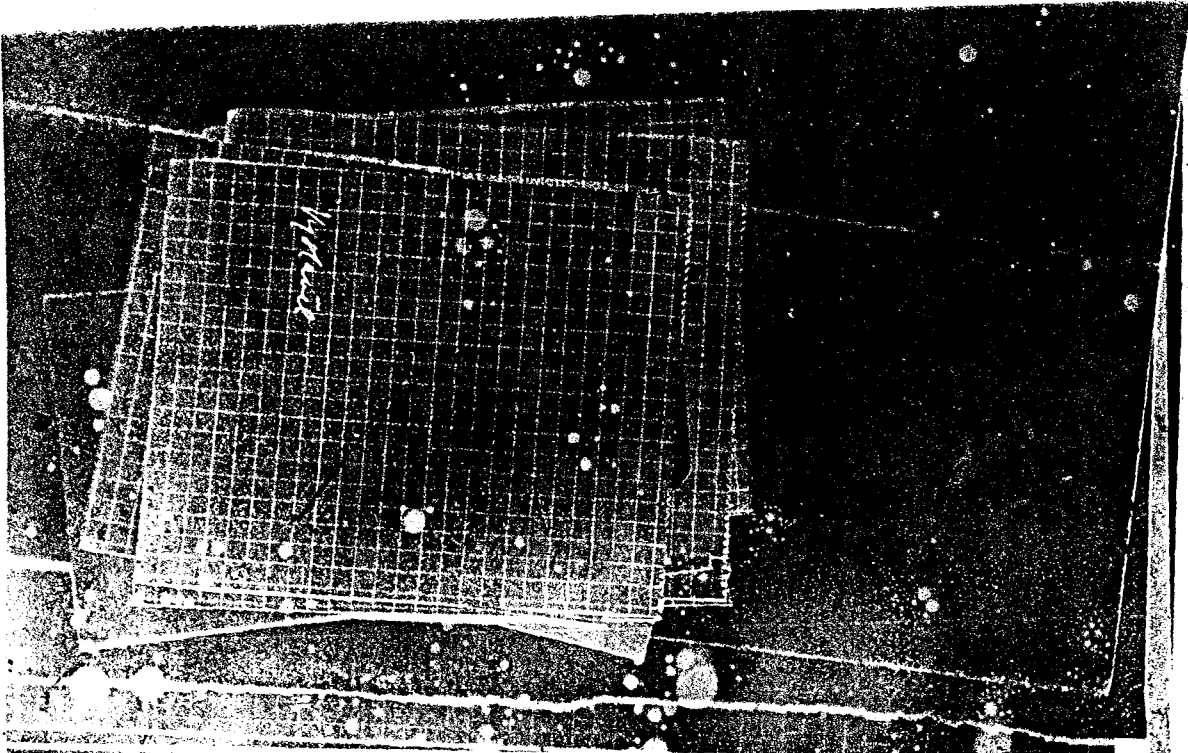
Singler
Born on *1.11.1894* in *Leipzig*, citizenship Hungarian,
Religion Catholic, single, residing VIENNA III, Invalidengasse 1/2
Parents: Dr. *M.* and *F.* (or *F.*)

(337)

331

*geb. 1.11.1894 in Leipzig
mit ihm in der Invalidengasse
1/2 wohnt. Seine Eltern sind
Dr. M. und Dr. F.*

HEILAVER, Johann (father) 12 October 1895 in BRAESIRAU
(338)
Marta nee LANG, ?, born in July 1894 in GOLLNERBERG
Description: 164 cm tall, blond, grey eyes.
176 (cm), blond, grey
(TN: Description is that of a second person)

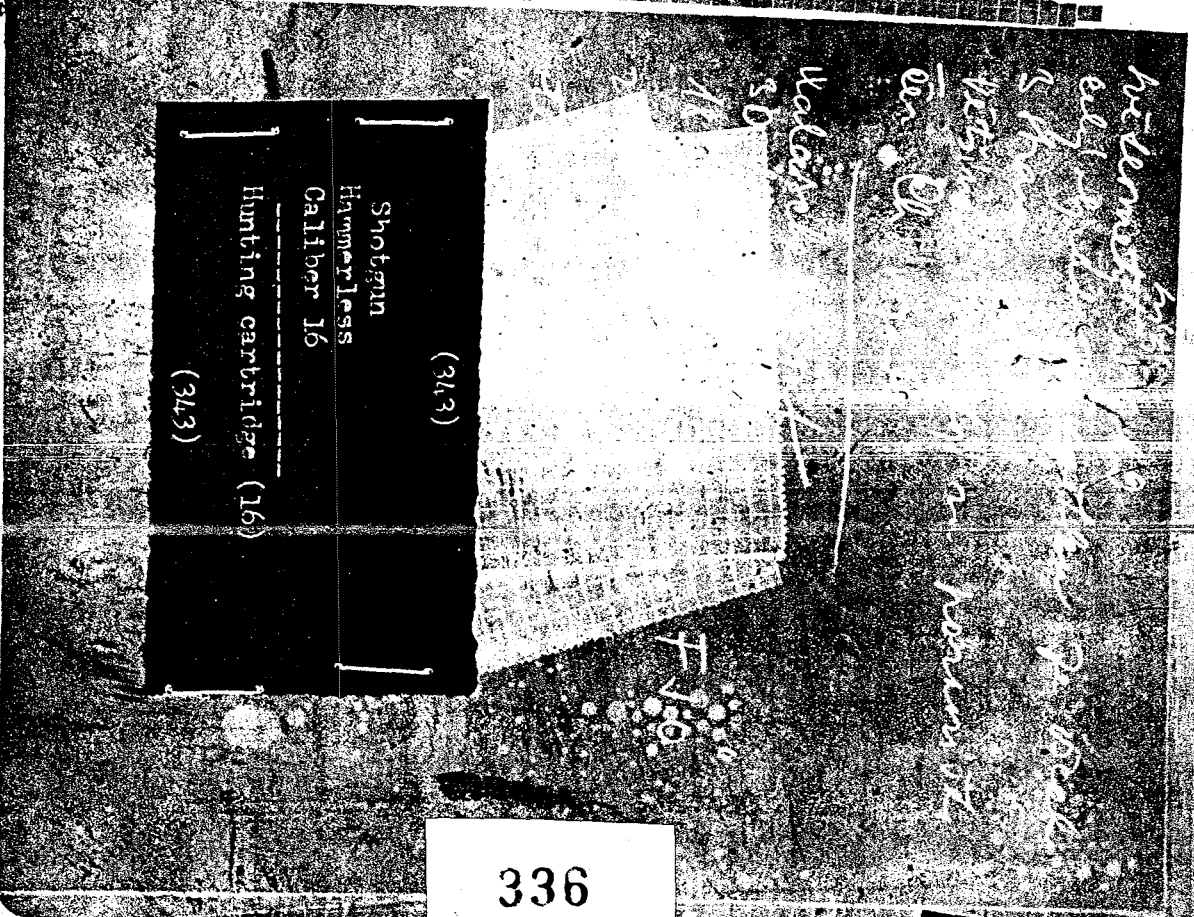


335

KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)



(343)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Shotgun | |
| Hammerless | |
| Gaiber 16 | |
| Hunting cartridge (16) | |

(343)

336

waist) every
4th decade

Chenot (Cassidy)

44. 26. 2277

226

U 26. 236 ✓

26.2371



11/11/51
Jek (Jekko Garry)

7608 (mod) 2063

7608 / modnw 20629+23

16. *Staph. aureus*



Washburn & Co.

wa:ren) very

[Faint handwritten notes or markings]



1990

1990

7

37

33

3

二

11/7

10

3



1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

100

100

100

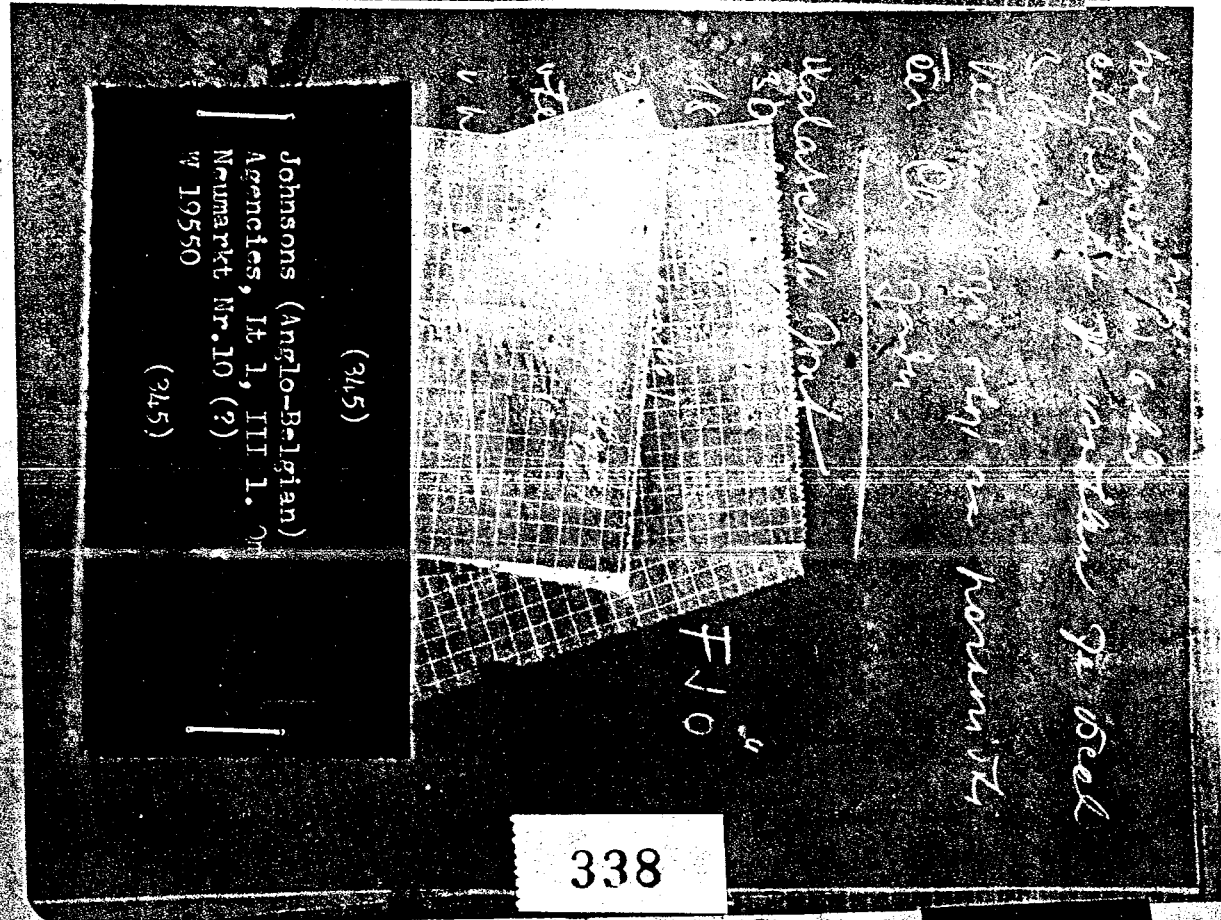
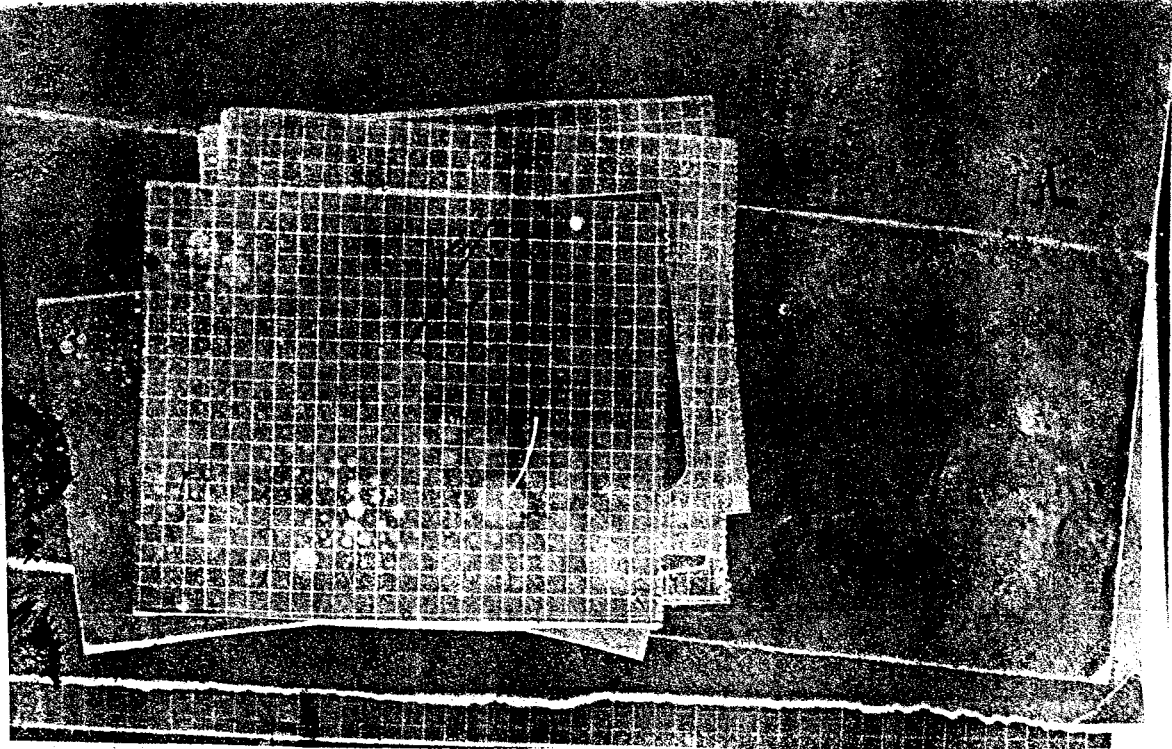
100

10/17/12

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KODAK SAFETY

50709



KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

339

(346)

5 Chevrolet (black)

W 26.225
W 26.226
W 26.236
W 26.237
W 26.339
W 26.231

Jeep (green OD) uncovered
J 608 (motor # 20 62 41 23)
In the garden

W 18.082 (Fleetmaster)

C 3130 (black)
US 550 (Green)
W 22.195
C 3299 chevrolet
C 3185
C 3609
C 5537
C 3422 (black sedan)
W 15.578 (yellow sedan)
Q 3192 (green sedan)
W 14.327 (black sedan)
CD 6.850
US 553 (green)

W 26.225 (red OD)
W 26.226 (red OD)
W 26.236 (red OD)
W 26.237 (red OD)
W 26.339 (red OD)
W 26.231 (red OD)
W 18.082 (Fleetmaster)
C 3130 (black)
US 550 (Green)
W 22.195
C 3299 chevrolet
C 3185
C 3609
C 5537
C 3422 (black sedan)
W 15.578 (yellow sedan)
Q 3192 (green sedan)
W 14.327 (black sedan)
CD 6.850
US 553 (green)

07X0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

07X0

07X0

(347)
J 1128 (civilian) Jeep
C 3256 (green)
C 3611 black chevrolet
C 3181 grey-blue
W 28808 black chevrolet
S 108

IP (illeg.) (508 and 605)

, mechanic, residing 18,
in JPOe SPOe

His father was (arrested ?) during the Nazis (rest illeg.)

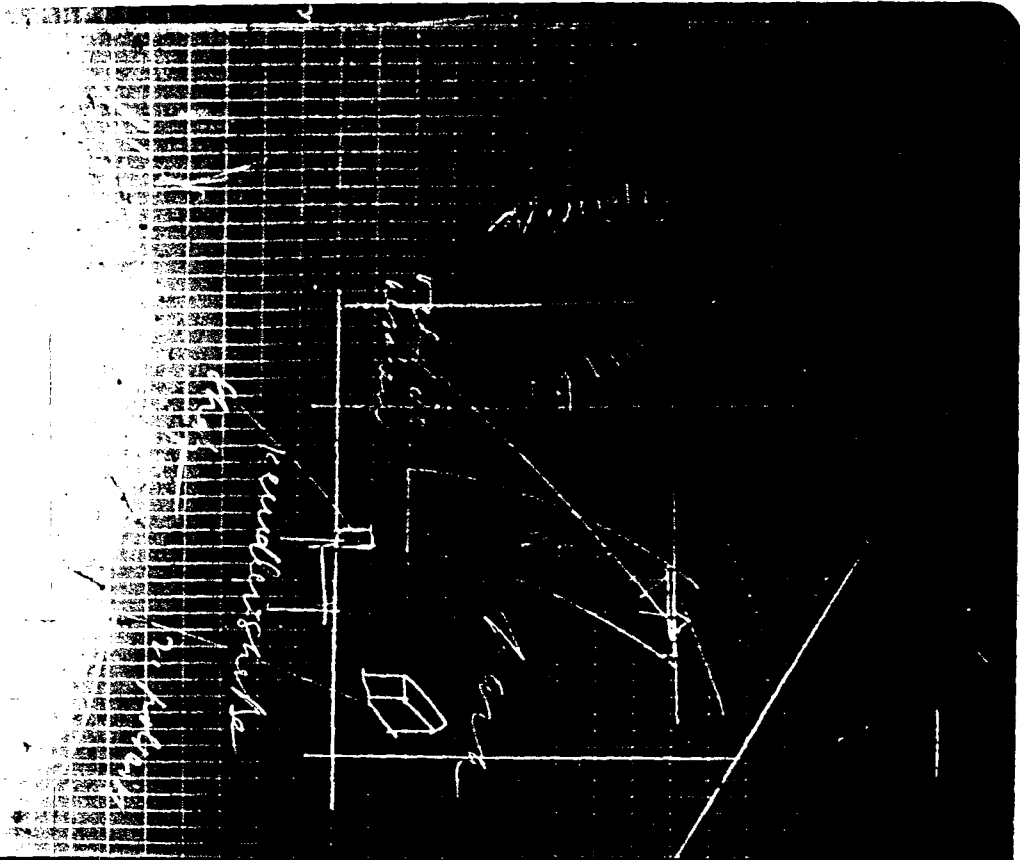
entrance is closed at 1800 hours (rest illeg.)

Colonel (?)

Major (?) (?)

340

KODAK SAFETY



2 floors - secret service DB

(S)(C)

Park

Park

Entrance to
Kaserne

Guard

Kommandantenstrasse
2 policeman

Legion & Hanger

Keller

11

Chief

(S)(C)

341

(S)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(349)

Born: in

Residence:

Background investigation:

time laborer, was born on as son of a rest-
and nee born in in near

(b)(7)(C)

The marriage of his parents ended in divorce, at the fault of his father. His mother remained faithful to one, born, lives in the same household with his step-father and mother.

completed 4 years of public and 4 years of junior high school in Vienna. On 22 November 1947 he entered as an apprentice to the firm Josef Ritsch, Vienna 19, Boschstrasse 47, a cabinet maker. After completing his three years apprenticeship, remained one year with the Ritsch firm as cabinet maker. Due to lack of work he was discharged. After that he was employed for three months with the firm "Wiener" Wiener Betriebe und Baugesellschaft, in Vienna I, Wallnerstrasse 4, in the capacity of a cable layer. Still later he was employed as a cabinet maker with the firm Rudolf Horny in Vienna 12, Ignatzgasse 42. After being discharged he was unemployed for two months. He worked part time for the construction firm Otto Karlovitz, Vienna 12, Arndtstrasse 21/25.

Financial situation:

His step-father is unemployed and obtains unemployment compensation. earns weekly 320 Schillings, most of which he turns over to his mother. He lives modestly within his income. He is not in debt.

Political affiliations:

His step-father and his mother are not politically affiliated. His step-father joined the "Freie Oesterreichische Jugend" when it was organized, and is taking active part in the political life. He is a Communist with his heart and soul.

Friends:

Spends all his spare time in the club of the Foer (f) in Vienna 12, Mollgasse 13 (f 13). He is in close contact only with members of the Foer.

Possible age:

He is a good impression, is modest, politically reliable, intelligent. Can be possibly used for various confidential missions, surveillance and etc.

342

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

343

(b)(7)(C)

(alias

(350)

(b)(7)(C)

? 7, Stift Kaserne, (Sergeant).

US 1179141

Anti-fascist?

(TN: Next five words except FLORIDSDORF unreadable) Seilgasse 20.
(TN: Several more unreadable words except for "Michaelerstrasse"
and "Ernst".

(b)(7)(C)

344

(351)

The possibility that this building is being used by the British Intelligence Service is out of the question.

Reason:

- 1/ The building has a sign "British Bezirk Safety Officer", which can be seen from faraway on the entrance. It would be against British tradition to camouflage offices under British occupation authorities. It was found by experience that in most instances are these offices camouflaged as Export-Import firms and similarly, but never offices of the British Occupation Authorities.
- 2/ Surveillance disclosed that in irregular intervals vehicles of the British Occupation authorities, driven by uniformed soldiers, are parked in front of the building. Members of the British Military Police - MP - with MP armbands and red markings enter this building.
- 3/ In each District occupied by the British Occupation authorities is an office of the "British Bezirk Safety Officer".

Investigation conducted by:

, questioning of street cleaner, surveillance of target.
VIENNA, 4 August 1952.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(352)

Assignment for Bl.:

Determine:

Living quarters of Lt. Conl
A sketch of the house and determine the floor and door
of the apartment.
Exact personal description, height, age, etc.
What is known about him?

10 August 1952.

Suspense date: 24 August 1952.

345

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(353)

Assignment for El.:

Determine:

Cpt.
Sgt.
Cpl.
Maj.

Place of duty, personal description, everything that is known about them.

10 August 1952

Suspense date: 24 August 1952

(b)(7)(C)

346

Für Bl. u. Walache:

Den:

Eigen Name

bauerischen Dienststrang.

Poststelle.

Seine Personaldaten.

is Goldfuchas.

neue Adresse.

der Frau in Floridadorf /Spitz/ die seine

Der
sch

Unter der Bl.

Poststellen

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

apt.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(354)

22 years old

(?) tall

blond hair

(?) eyes

is with the Allianz

no distinguishing features

(354)

347

*He is known as the blond
phoenix and is a
left hand thrower.*

*He is a
left hand
thrower.*

*He is a
left hand
thrower.*

(b)(7)(C)

*He is a
left hand
thrower.
He is a
left hand
thrower.
He is a
left hand
thrower.*



*He is a
left hand
thrower.*

*He is a
left hand
thrower.*

(b)(7)(C)

(356)

Father: Alois (?)

Mother: Anne, nee

(?) (VIENNA 10)

Residence:

Relatives: brother,
cabinet-maker, born
no personal friends; female
friend Mrs.

Stenli barracks (?)

ALGEN 117

patronizes Gasthof Ohnes-
berger in WECHSHOFEN (?)

ALGEN

Well-known finance official
(withholds his name)
no prior convictions

Name:

photos to be obtained by
(?)

Has permission to carry
weapon (7,65)

CIC-Meda (?)

Kreyler (?)

(356)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

349

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Restaurant, Hotel and Cafe "Zum Auge Gottes", owners: Amalie Kell & Co. VIENNA 9, Nussdorferstrasse 73/75; Telephone A 19528 and A 16456.

This hotel, which originally served exclusively CIC VIENNA, Michaelstrasse 11, and which housed offices and billets for CIC Officer Agents, was vacated and returned to the original owners.

Investigation revealed that CIC reserved 5 rooms in the building which cannot be rented to the civilian population.

At present, 3 CIC officers are residing in this hotel. Their offices are located at Michaelerstr. 11;

5. , in charge of a special section of the above-named organization.

Mr. [redacted], in charge of CIC Signal Section
Mr. [redacted], CIC officer

Source:

from conversation with the night watchman of the above-named hotel.

URFAHR, 10 Aug 52.

(357)

Na základě úvodu ze dne 31. července 1963 zjištěno:

Objekt Viden 19, Gregor-Mendel-Strasse 55.

Objekt Hudec 15, bývalý národní-štrýmský hřbitov, je v té době je vedlo z hlediska, že v té době, kterou se prováděly, budou mít také důležitosti.

Restaurations-, Hotel- und Kaffeunternehmen "Am Auge Gottes" maß. Amalie Zell & Co., S. 1 o n 9, Kaiserstr. 17/18; Telefon 7 1028 a. A. 1966.

[illegible]

Аннотация: Рассмотрены вопросы организации и проведения работ по созданию и внедрению новых технологий в химическом производстве.

- Vedoucí specialního oddělení Všechny uvedené úřady a
- Vedoucí Agrárního oddělení Všechny uvedené úřady a
- Vedoucí Agrárního oddělení Všechny uvedené úřady a

[illegible]

• **Создайте и получите бесплатно**

5 Feb. 1940. 10. 47pm 1000

Visual evoked potentials (VEPs) and VEPs in the presence of a VEP. The VEPs were recorded from the occipital cortex of the patient. The VEPs were recorded from the occipital cortex of the patient. The VEPs were recorded from the occipital cortex of the patient.

with a very low level of contamination. In addition, the use of a very low level of contamination is not a good idea because it is not a good idea to use a very low level of contamination.

350

000000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

351

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

352

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(359)

Personal history

, born in , Post Office JULBACH, Austria, citizen-ship Austrian. My father is master tailor, Friedrich , born 18 Jul 37, mother is Maria, nee (TN: name is partially obscured), born 8 Mar 96 in KRIEGWALD 27. Education: 7 grades Volksschule, 1 grade high school, (?) grades trade school (school for salesmen). From 15 Jun 42 until 18 Feb 44 I was an apprentice salesman with the Flossmann Company in KRUMMAU. Military service from 26 Feb 44. Six months of training in Denmark as radio operator; commencing 13 Oct 44, I served as radio operator in the front lines as member of the 1st Battalion, 484 Regiment, 254 Infantry Division. On 11 May 45 I became a Russian prisoner of war and was imprisoned until 12 Dec 47. Since 12 Dec 47, employed in an independent business (hardware store).

KRIEGWALD, 4 Sep 52

(signed)

Two brothers and sisters:
married, master baker,
born ,

domestic helper (TN: remainder does not appear on document).

(359)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(360)

Offer for Cooperation

The undersigned _____, born _____,
in _____, residing as _____,
herewith voluntarily offers his services
to the Czechoslovakian Counter Intelligence
Service and join the ranks of the fighters
for peace, democracy and socialism.
I swear that I shall keep in strictest
confidence all matters and that I will carry
out the orders of the superiors of the
Czechoslovakian Counter Intelligence
Service conscientiously.

(360)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

353

Name:

City: LINZ

Street:

Date of delivery: Oct 52

" I order the following books:

Kleines Haus
am Blauen Fluss"
"Porsyte Saga"
"Zitadelle"

54.80
99.00
88.00
241.80

each installment
24.18

(signed)

orderor

(365)

(365)

Bestellschein Nr. 13480

aus dem Buchverlag Dr. Anton

Libn. Tel

Lin/D. Hainstrasse 5

Stel. 2-10-77

Wo beschickt?

Post:

1800

Ich bestelle per Nachnahme folgende Bücher:

Beste Anzahlung: 0

Ich bestelle:

Ich bestelle:

354

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Heidelberg am 25. 7. 52

liebe

(b)(7)(C)

For allem mit herzlichem Gruß. Sei ganz
angenehm über meine Frau hat sich sehr gefreut. Ich
habe bis 27. 7. auf die 500 gewartet aber leider ver-
gebens versprochen hast du ja längstens bis 23. 7.
dass ich es bekomme. Sei heute am 25. 7. von meiner
Frau weggefahren und bin nun in Heidelberg. Ich
mühte mir 100.- DM bei meiner Schwester auszuborgen
sonst wäre es mir gar nicht möglich gewesen
nach Heidelberg zu fahren. Jetzt bin ich in Heidelberg
und stehe hier wie ein verlorenes Schafchen. Ich
bin in einem Hotel aber eben gehe ich zu meinem
Freund. Ich würde gerne auf Operationen
gehen aber das kostet Geld und das habe ich
nicht. Heidelberg ist schön aber ein großer Betrieb
dass es ja nicht einmal in Wien gibt. Ist ja
kein Wunder ist ja in Heidelberg das Europäische
Hauptquartier. Auch gibt es hier schöne Sachen
wobei ja ganz etwas interessantes kaufen aber
leider habe ich kein Geld. Auch wenn ich in Heidelberg
sehr viele Leute mitnehmen ist das sehr be-
deutend mehr.

Sei, Grüsschen, herzlich,
seine Grüsschen, Eindeutlich
Heidelberg, 25. 7. 52
S. 119 / 160 - 1600000

355

(366)

(b)(7)(C)

HEIDELBERG, 25 Jul 52

Dear

Above all, many greetings. I arrived safely and my wife was very happy. I waited until 25th of July for the 500 but in vain; you promised that I would receive it at least by the 23rd of July. This morning, on 25th July, I left my wife and I am now in HEIDELBERG. I had to borrow 100 DM from my sister-in-law, otherwise it would not even have been possible for me to drive to HEIDELBERG. Now I am in HEIDELBERG and I stand here like a lost sheep. I must sleep in a hotel but I eat at my friend. I would like to go operational, but it would cost money which I don't have. HEIDELBERG is nice but there is more traffic here than in VIENNA. But no wonder, for HEIDELBERG is the European Headquarters. Also there are some nice things to be had here and I would like to buy something interesting but I don't have the money. Also there are interesting people in HEIDELBERG with whom I am slowly becoming acquainted.

(366)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Basin to
Hoboken
28-30 Jan
1900 am

Ich warde mit Hingebung auf diese Antwort, da ich an werden aus 5. 8. warde und habe keinen Zweifel.

Little white bird with all on its white
down :

Ich habe auf dem Grunde A. untersucht

16.9.02/17.

0000

I am waiting now for your answer,
for otherwise I will not be able
to come home on the 5th of August.
Please write and send everything
to my address:

 , c/o

(367)

I am waiting expectantly for an answer.

with greetings

16 Sep 52 (signed)

(367)

356

an Seignur, befindet meine Bestätigung und
 die Hauptentfalle der C1C in Erfahrung.

Es sind von mir eine weitere Summe der
 C1C festgestellt in 3.

(1) - 11.11.11

Bestellchein Nr. 13140C

Druck des Bestellers:

1. Name:

2. Wohnort:

3. Post:

4. Land:

bestelle per Nachzahlung folgende Bücher:

5. Preis:

6. Preis:

7. Preis:

8. Preis:

9. Preis:

10. Preis:

11. Preis:

12. Preis:

13. Preis:

14. Preis:

15. Preis:

16. Preis:

17. Preis:

18. Preis:

19. Preis:

Salig

2 in 9

52. 10.11

was 15c

2. 11.11

4. 11.11

1. 11.11

Name:

Occupation: employee

City:

Street:

Time: Sep 52

I order the following books:

"Stifter's Werke"
 without extra charge
 in four instalments

130--

(368)

(368)

(368)

357

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Mr.

(369)

Salesman

LINZ / Danube

General delivery Main Post Office
(369)

(b)(7)(C)



LINZ / Danube

(b)(7)(C)

358

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

Richard G. Bennett

ich habe mich nach einem Briefe
am 11. die Expedition zu dem
michst 20. länger was die Zeit
mit man was die Zeit die Zeit
alle die allgemein sind die die
die die und und und
wegen die mit mit T. 1. 1. 1.
den ich die die die und wegen
die die die die und wegen
die die die die und wegen
die die die die und wegen



1990

000000

6X7X5

360

3300

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KODAK SAFETY

BUDLI-MUNICH/Gruenwald
Opal kapiten 2C 7092
Chevrolet
civilian

MUNICH, McGraw Kaserne
Tegernseelandstr.

Peterson Kaserne
Unter Bogenhausen
On Ismaningerstrasse
Information Center for
American Counter Intell-
igence Center

München, die Pfalz
Eugenienland
Kaiserinland
die T. Lande,
Kaiserinland
Unterbergerland
die T. Lande
Kaiserinland
die T. Lande

08 extension 889187

492091
SCHENNER

809T87
TTBQ

00U

(374)

১৩৩০

2002/10/10

361

000000

000000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(375)

Oscar THEL-ALEX
Toerw-nr
(TW: Three more lines of paper are not clear on photostat.)

362

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(376)

XVII, Sauerbrasse 70-76

ACCRITS ? U 45-5-50 ? 202

AUTOBASIS (illegible) 131/F22-5-26

rest illegible

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

XIII, 27-28
August 1945-5-10 p. 202
Autobasis joined 131/F22-5-26

Erwin H. Harnack

363

ODAK
FLTY

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(377)

Bibiena, ZINK, Salzburg, Linzergasse (TN: Number of street was not visible on photostat).

(TN: On the right hand side of the document is a small slip of paper bearing notation the first three lines of which are not clearly visible. The following words are as follows:)

DACHAU

NEUBIBERG

FURSTENFELDBRUCK

BAD TOLLZ

LENGGRIES

ROSENHEIM

Col. Lt. -

, MP Chief
MUNICH

(b)(7)(C)

364

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(378)

Groellerstrasse
430

Ennsberg 6th

Styerschloss NEUDEK Villa

(illegible)

Bachinger Gasthaus

Groellerstr.

430

Ennsberg 6th

Styerschloss Neudek Villa

(illegible)

Bachinger Gasthaus

365

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(379)

(2)

- Salesman

(TN: Remaining words illegible)

Shawpman

Howy this Refu:

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

366

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

D.P. Settlement in the administration of the Upper Austrian Federal Government, resettlement division, LINZ on the Danube/Welscheld.

H.P. JONGHUIS, in der Verwaltung der o.o. Landesregierung
Abteilung für Wirtschaft und Statistik, Dom - Verzeichn.

...Krestu, jemu namohlo
...pravidelnyh tydenlich interes

С. 10

Source:

Urfahr, 11 August 1952

367

KODAK SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CHNERHOF
Landgraf
12 TEL 2 27 03

Handwritten notes:
to police
about
collecting
evidence
proceed
in child
one answer
the last
union

Document A

30 years, light blue, 170-1, blue
eyes, small nose, heavy set, (?),
deep-set eyes
divorced
illegitimate child from an
American
goes (?)
does not associate with anyone

(361)

Document B

Ground floor
etc

Handwritten: (67110)

368

(6)(7)(9)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Fani

Bydliste:

Povolani: V domácnosti.

(b)(7)(C)

Zjišteno:

Jmenována dostává dopisy od svého otce, bytem v Československu. Podle přiložené poštovní známky bydlí tento v Plani.

Jmenována byla před 14 dny na radny rakousky cestovní pas v Československu.

Popis osoby:

24 roky, provdána, cca. 155 cm vysoká, tmavých vlasů, hnědých očí, kulatý obličej, plnostihlá, nos rovný, ústa souměrná, zvláštní znamení žádné.

Jmenována žije ve společné domácnosti s rodiči jejího manžela na výše uvedené adrese v dobrých poměrech středního stavu.

Setření provedl:

Způsob získání informací

se vydával za sběratele známek, který se dozvěděl od listonosce, že dostává dopisy z CSR. Navštívil jmenovanou a prosil o dárování několika známek, které jsou vzácné, protože styk mezi CSR a Rakouskem je minimální.

Urfahr, dne 21. srpna 1952.

369

(382)

Mrs.

Residence:

Occupation: household

(b)(7)(C)

Background investigation:

The above named person received a letter from her father in the CSR. According to the attached stamps, he is residing in Plana, CSR.

The above named was about two weeks ago on a regular Austrian passport in the CSR.

Description:

24 years of age, married, about 155 cm tall, dark hair, brown eyes, round face, slender, straight nose, even mouth, no special features.

The above individual is residing in the same household with her in-laws, at the above address, well situated, middle class.

Investigation conducted by:

Methods used in obtaining the information:

posed as a stamp collector, who found out through the mail man that she had received mail from the CSR. He visited the above individual and asked her for a few stamps, which were rare, because the contact between Austria and the CSR is limited.

Urfahr, 21 August 52

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Linz

Wegscheid -

in 1945 (then in 1945) and banding (7 in 1945)
König (1945)

Sigi Cerna, former, in 1945

current in 1945

current in 1945

370

(383)

LINZ

Camp Wegscheid is being enlarged to which is still being brought new barracks (Camp Parson)

Committee -

- secretary. Two daughters who are sitting (?)

Sigi CERNA does translating.

(illegible)

BOZEN am GRABEN

Refugees lodge

(), small build, boxer, assists people across the Danube river in the LINZ area.

Dr. formerly from TREBON - surveil.

VIKTOR - Wegscheid - crossings.

27754 - 27745

Mr. Dr. / LINZ

DP 67

21994

(0000)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Adresanta: DP. Umsiedlung 67 in der Verwaltung der o.B. Landesregierung, Abteilung Umsiedlung, Linz a.d. Donau, Wegscheide, Baracke 22, Zimmer 9, Tel. 21994.

Revolant: Tajemník československého komitatu pro uprchlíky ve vjse uvedeném tábore.

Popis osob: Jmenovaný je 55 roku star, 160 cm vysoký, podlouhlý obličej, oči neuvědoměly, nos rovný, ústa souměrná, chůze normální, sedivé vlasy, zvláštní znamení žádná.

Zjisteno:

Je činný pouze jako sekretar československého komitatu pro uprchlíky ve vjse uvedeném tábore. Tento komitat, jehož předsedou je Alois K e c , bytem v tamže tábore, Baracke 38, dvere 10, vyvíjel pouze informativní činnost pro uprchlíky z Československa a to pouze ve vjse uvedeném tábore. Prezidentským vetašný inštitut do tábora 1001 ve Welau, jest tento táborový komitat bez jakékoli činnosti.

dostava od Hornorakouske zemské vlády finanční podporu /Fürsorgergente/. Mimo to pracuje manuálně v tábore pro odvoz odpadků a čistění tábora. Jeho příjmi činí 3 700 a stravu a bytem. V tábore jest zaměstnan týdně 3 - 4 dnů. Jmenovaný dojížděl v nepravidelných intervalech ve volném čase na zemědělské práce k jednomu zemědělci v okolí Lince. V tábore je oblíben pro svoji skromnost a uvešdomitost. Využije každé možnosti, kde si může vydělat nějaké peníze a práce se nastíti. Denne je v 19.30 hod. v tábore. Zde se prakticky s nikým nestíká; jakkoliv zpravodajská činnost proti československé republice a jejím lidově-demokratickému krížení se vylučuje.

Setrání provedl:

Urfahr, dne 21. srpna 1952.

(384)

371

Residence: DP Settlement in the Administration of the Upper Austrian Federal Government, Resettlement Division, Linz on the Danube, Wegscheid, Baracks 22, Room 9, phone 21994.

Occupation: Secretary of the Czechoslovakian Committee for Refugees in the above named camp.

Personal Description: The named individual is 55 years of age, 160 cm tall, long face, color of eyes unknown, straight nose, even mouth, normal walk, gray hair, no special features.

Investigation revealed:

is only active as secretary of the Czechoslovakian Refugee Committee at the above named camp. The Committee's sole mission is to keep the Czech refugees in the above named camp informed. The Committee's chairman is Alois KEC, residing in the same camp, barracks 38, room 10. This Committee is almost inactive since the transfer of most of the camp inmates to camp 1001 in Wels.

receives financial support from the Upper Austrian Land Government. (Relieve) Besides this, he does manual labor around the camp and helps with the trash removal. His income is 700.- Schilling plus room and board. He works in the camp 3 to 4 days weekly. The above named individual used to help out on a farm near Linz in his spare time. is well liked in the camp for his modesty and conscientiousness. He is not afraid of work and uses every chance to earn some money.

He is daily in the camp by 1930 hours. He has almost no contact with anyone in the camp. Any activities on his part against the CSR and the People's Democratic institutions is out of the question.

Investigation conducted by:

Urfahr, 21 August 1952

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

4. Heye - 12. April in ungenügender
Räumigkeit - 11. April 1941

(385)

At STEYR (TN: Balance illegible)

372

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Elizabeth
Ross

3 smoke steaks (medium)

3 Attic windows on the roof

6 windows on top
6 windows on bottom

Entrance from the left side

Entrance from the side

Kitchen, dining room, two to three bedrooms, storeroom, living quarters, attic room, quarters only for personnel. Yellow colored building.

in 1961 of 37 and 39 is a wall, 1.8 meters high, entrance is through this wall at No. 37.

39 is the central office of the 430th CIC Counter Intelligence Corps. Kahn office for upper Austria. All windows are boarded. Across from building 39 is a parking place for civilian cars (16 private vehicles). Across from building 37 is a parking place for CIC vehicles (Guarded).

J-624 - to 630 (Jeep) All Jeeps have two way radios, all painted OD.
1 delivery truck J-435

373

Five:
the



 300 300 300 300

[illegible]

6 Green
6 white
6 blue

Dear Henry

1880

even have confidence
in my judgment, I-I'm not
entirely sure, but I think
I'm right.

87-39 1/2 ps in y/n can 11.7 mm in
width in ps (39)

39 (underline 27) Conifer Indigene
Carpo

150 118
Cotto an'indany

no less critical than any other

Program of American Literature (14 hours)

7-624 and 630 (Berk) - reading "Berkman" in the

Heunice (greatly inferior)
John's (very)

2-20
arrived in spring
March 1880 called

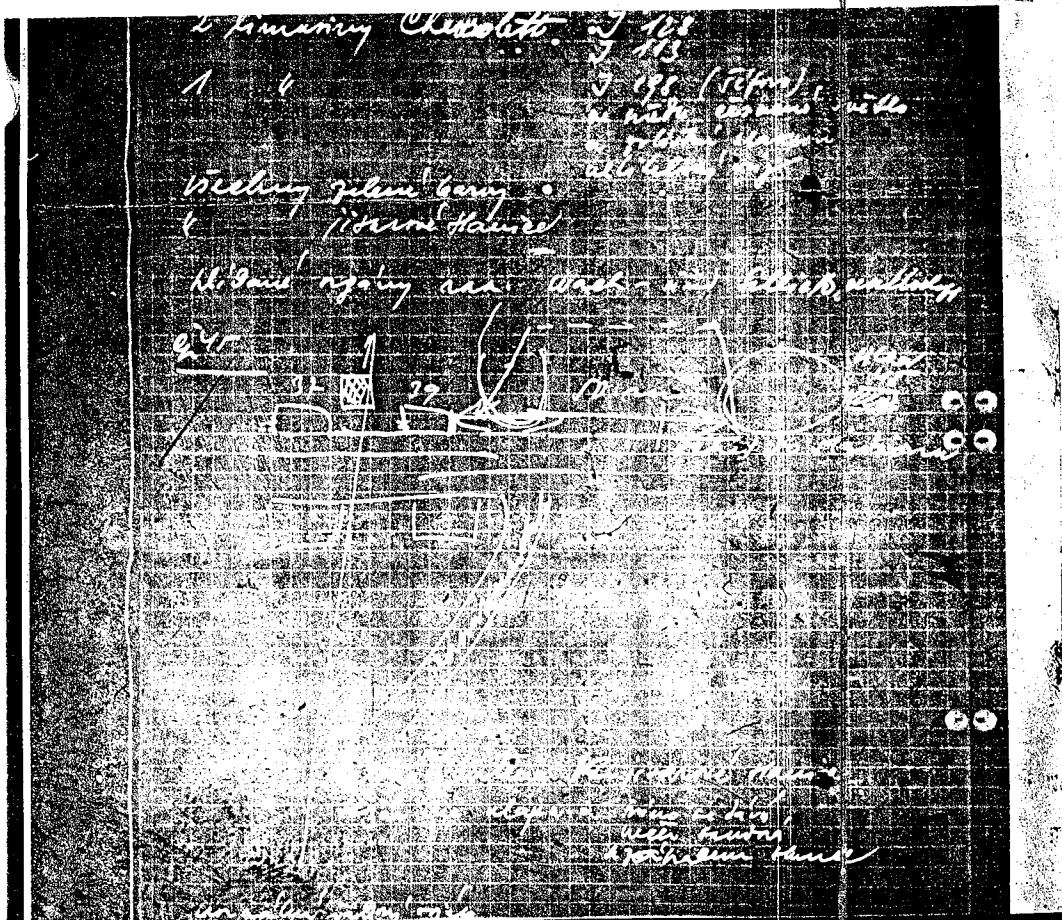


Villa Guggelhof - Auf der Gugel
 Entrance from both sides (employees and housekeeping personnel)
 Garage on the corner with work shops
 Villa Guggelhof - Auf der Gugel
 Garden
 Large yellow villa
 Officers club and mess
 Entrance forbidden
 At the entrance is a small shack for a guard and the doorman.
 Major
 Chief CIC - New one arrived 3 weeks ago.
 Chief CIC - IA - operations chief
 Czech, from LITOMERICE (LEITMERITZ), CSR
 20th of this month - URBAN

374

(387)

Stopschauerstrasse 31 and 33
 Entrance from both sides (employees and housekeeping personnel)
 Garage on the corner with work shops
 Villa Guggelhof - Auf der Gugel
 Garden
 Large yellow villa
 Officers club and mess
 Entrance forbidden
 At the entrance is a small shack for a guard and the doorman.
 Major
 Chief CIC - New one arrived 3 weeks ago.
 Chief CIC - IA - operations chief
 Czech, from LITOMERICE (LEITMERITZ), CSR
 20th of this month - URBAN



(388)

2 Chevrolet Sedans

J 128
J 113

375

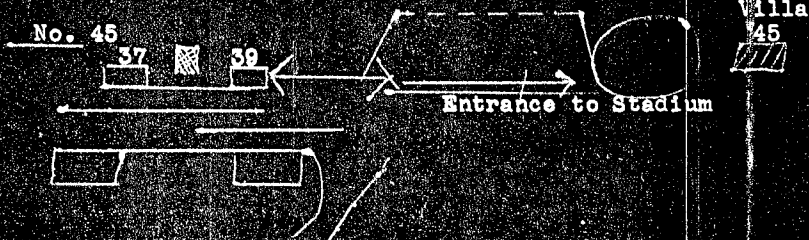
1 "

J 198 with driver,
Has front red spotlight
and commanding officer's
flag. Commander's car.

All green (OD) color.

All with 2-way radios.

Guarded by Austrian watch service.



(TN: Sketch shows CIC LINZ location.)

Large radio station antenna.
Flag pole in front. Raised in morning and
lowered at sundown.

Left side

Kosierstrasse (?) 37-39-45
 Building No 39
 37
 (small sketches)

Across the street is a civilian
 and official parking area.
 license numbers:
 128)
 113) - Chevrolet
 198) sedans
 Jeep 5-624-630
 All with 2-way radios

Villa Gugelhof
 Officers billets and mess.
 16 private autos.

formerly of LEITERITZ

Right side

Counter Intelligence Corp
 The house 39 is the Headquarters!!! All
 windows are barred.

37 - Kitchen, ?
 baths, ?

33 and 31 Residences of the
 employees and of the domestic
 help.

Rest in Czech

(Sketch of House and garage)

376

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(390)
Document A:
From: (?)
from:

Document B:
Stateless
last residence

(b)(7)(C)

Arrested by CIC VIENNA on suspected collaboration with the CSR security service in BRNO. Was released about 8 Oct 1951. All details known to me concerning the arrest of have been reported during 1951 and 1952.

Following established concerning
After his release from CIC custody beginning October 1951, he took up residence with a Mrs. in the British Sector.
established contact with (?) (?), member of the Austrian police, VIENNA 2, Varonsasse (?) 41, to whom he told that he was a member of the Czech intelligence service, but was not yet in contact with his office and requested financial aid of him. (?) loaned 6,800 Schillings. He left him a return ticket from the Jorothum and gave him his word of honor that he would return the money as soon as possible. In November 1951, told that he is going to CSR and will return within a few days. After his departure for CSR, no longer saw (?). A/N: Balance is illegible, but following are excerpts from the attached: is working for the man who wrote this letter. also owed 280 Schillings.

377

(b)(7)(C)

Document A: (393)

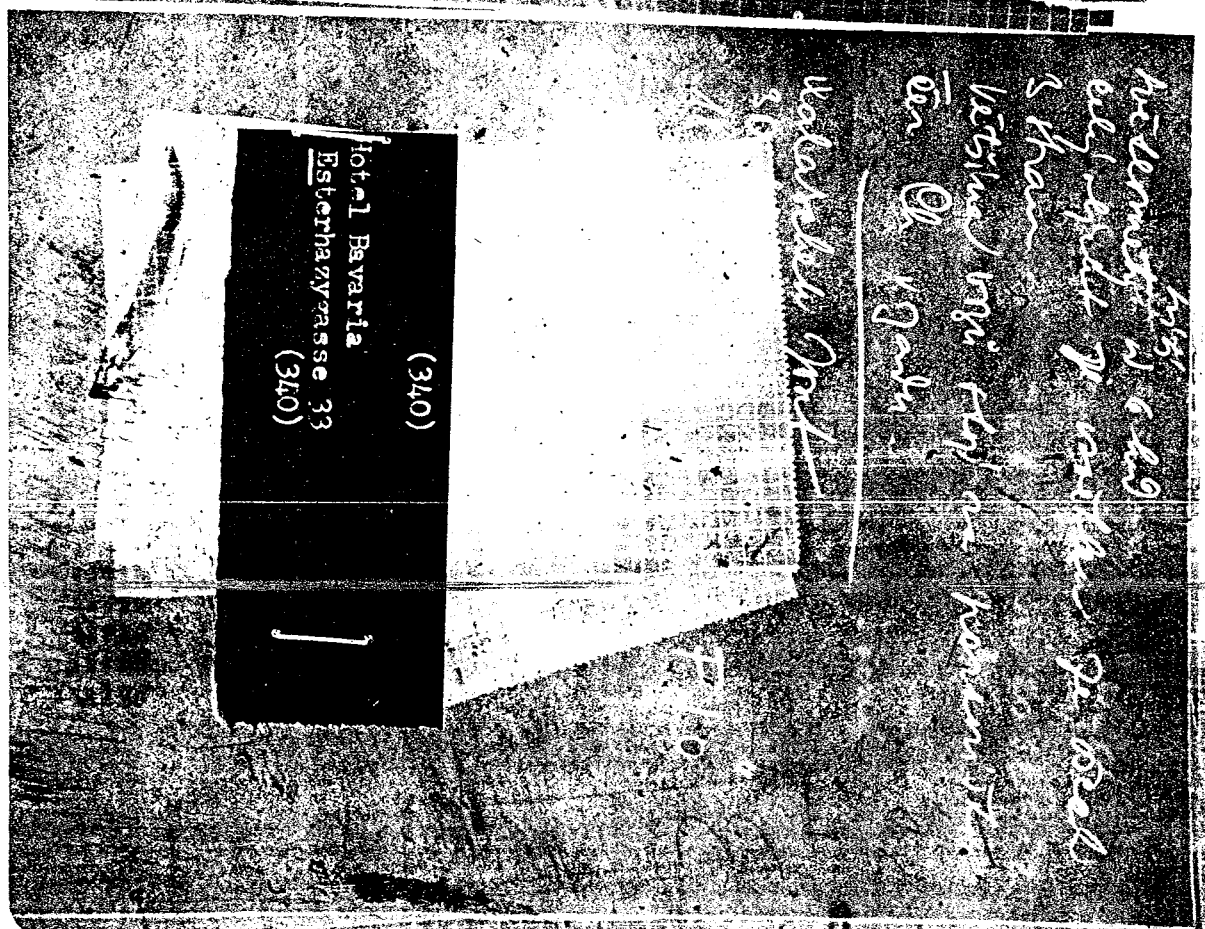
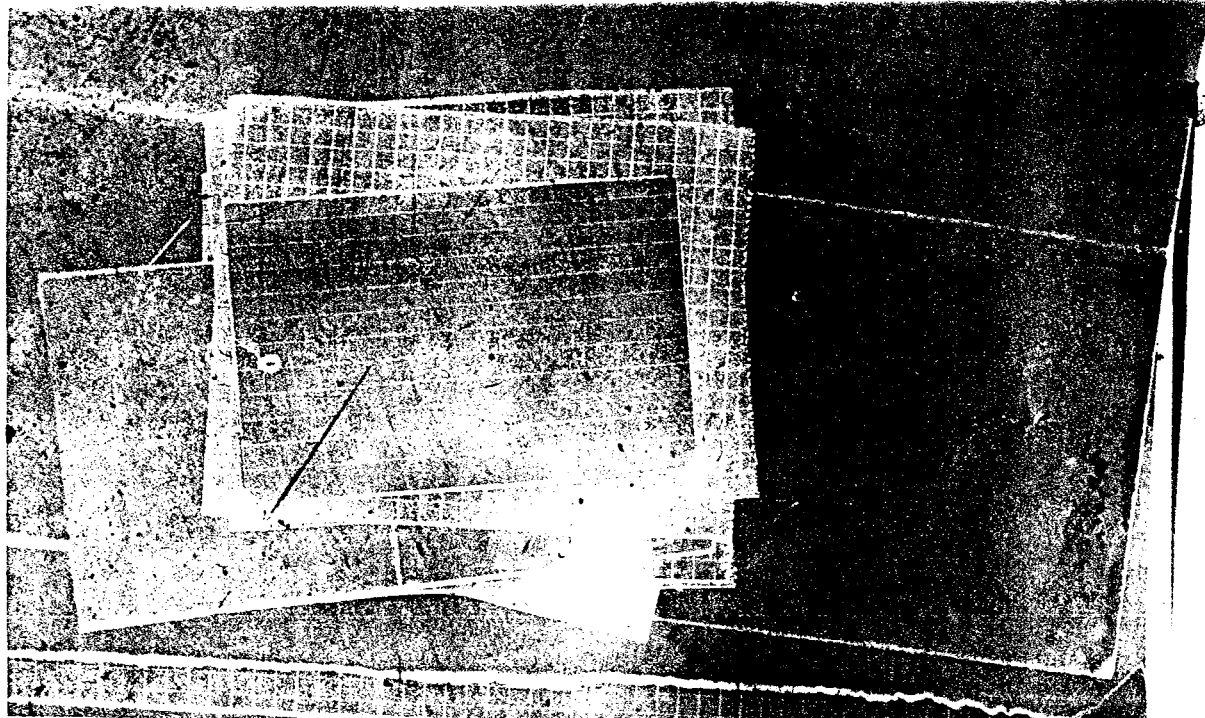
378

I want to warn that , alias arranged for the transfer of a large amount of gold into CSR. The income from the sale of this gold was to be used to finance the PRCHALA group in Moravia. , alias , is corresponding directly with the former General PRCHALA. In one of the last letters received by , alias , from PRCHALA, it was suggested to him to use for liaison work and it was pointed out how to go about using services. After his arrival from Austria in the CSR in 1951, he left besides the already mentioned debts of an unknown amount, among them to the waiter at the Cafe Pruchler. In February 1952, was seen a number of times in the Cafe Eiles, VIENNA 8, Grefolsteddestrasse (?) No. 2, Phone A-27508/9. In years 1947-1950, crossed the CSR-Austrian border illegally in the DRASSENHOFER and (? - check maps) and HOHENAU and SEKULA area (? - check maps). He used his trips to illegally transport goods back and forth. Into the CSR he carried watches and from CSR he carried all kinds of textiles, shoes, buttons, silver. He earned large amounts of money through this deals which permitted him to lead a good life and he gave big drinking parties for his friends. It is estimated that he earned between 200,000 and 300,000 Schillings. The goods from CSR were carried all the way to the border in the official cars of the state security agencies (STB - BRNO). In 1951, his friend in BRNO who arranged smuggling, and whose name I have been unable to establish to date. (Balance illegible)

CIC

Document B: Illegible scribbles. (NOT SHOWN)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Hotel Bavaria
Estornazyasse 33
(340)

379

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document B:

Document A: (394)

, barracks 36, No. 10.
(fiancee)

East Barracks 3. DP 67

One priest - SACTINSKY (?) // 10 Czechs 21994

Two priests -

illegible - - camp administration No. 2

Priest - travels to WELLS

BOZEN - 25592 - Dr. - - - - - illerible

One new barrack was built (35 barracks)

0X7XQ

Document B:

Attempts were made to locate

(or

)

or

Stenographer -

Born in CSR 24-26 years of age.

It was established that

is residing in Hirschgasse 16/II, c/o MAIER

Linz, am 24

Anfrage

an den Leiter der Bundespolizeidirektion Linz über die
gegenwärtige Wohnung des (der)

Čekyně od černý kři-
stýpky Sýkora Sýkora
24-26

380

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document B:

Description:

24 years of age, 165 cm tall, dark hair, color of eyes unknown, straight nose, heavy build.
Among inmates

Alone Sunday
Traunkirchen/ parents

24 Jahre, 165 cm
dunkelbraune Haare
gerade Nase
schwerer Körperbau
=
Alone Sonntag
Traunkirchen/ Eltern

(b)(7)(C)

Document A: (895)

381

(b)(7)(C)

Personal data:

24 years of age, 160-165 cm tall, slender build, dark brown hair, eyes unknown, even mouth, straight nose, no outstanding features, normal walk.
Personal data will be forwarded later.

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Forster

(397)

MAYER
St. Johann in Pongau, Tirol

Holzindustrie (Saw Mill)
window hardware
door hardware

son daughter

Jugoslav

(b)(7)(C)

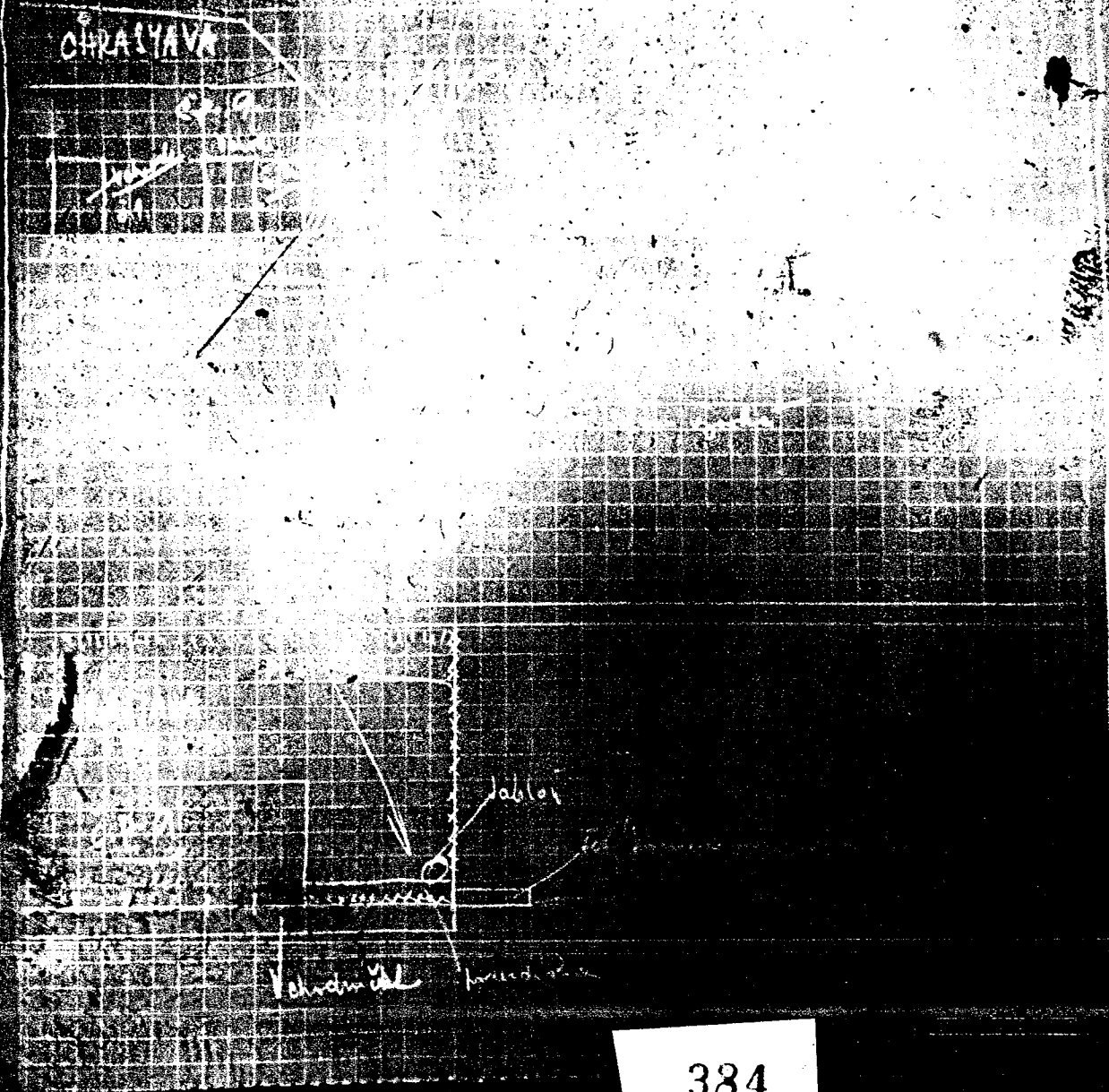
(b)(7)(C)

383

Handwritten notes on graph paper, including a circled '1' and the name 'K. Brown'.

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



(398)

Sketch showing the building where the box containing ammunition was allegedly located in CHRASTAVA, building No. 9.

A/N: For further information see other photostats.

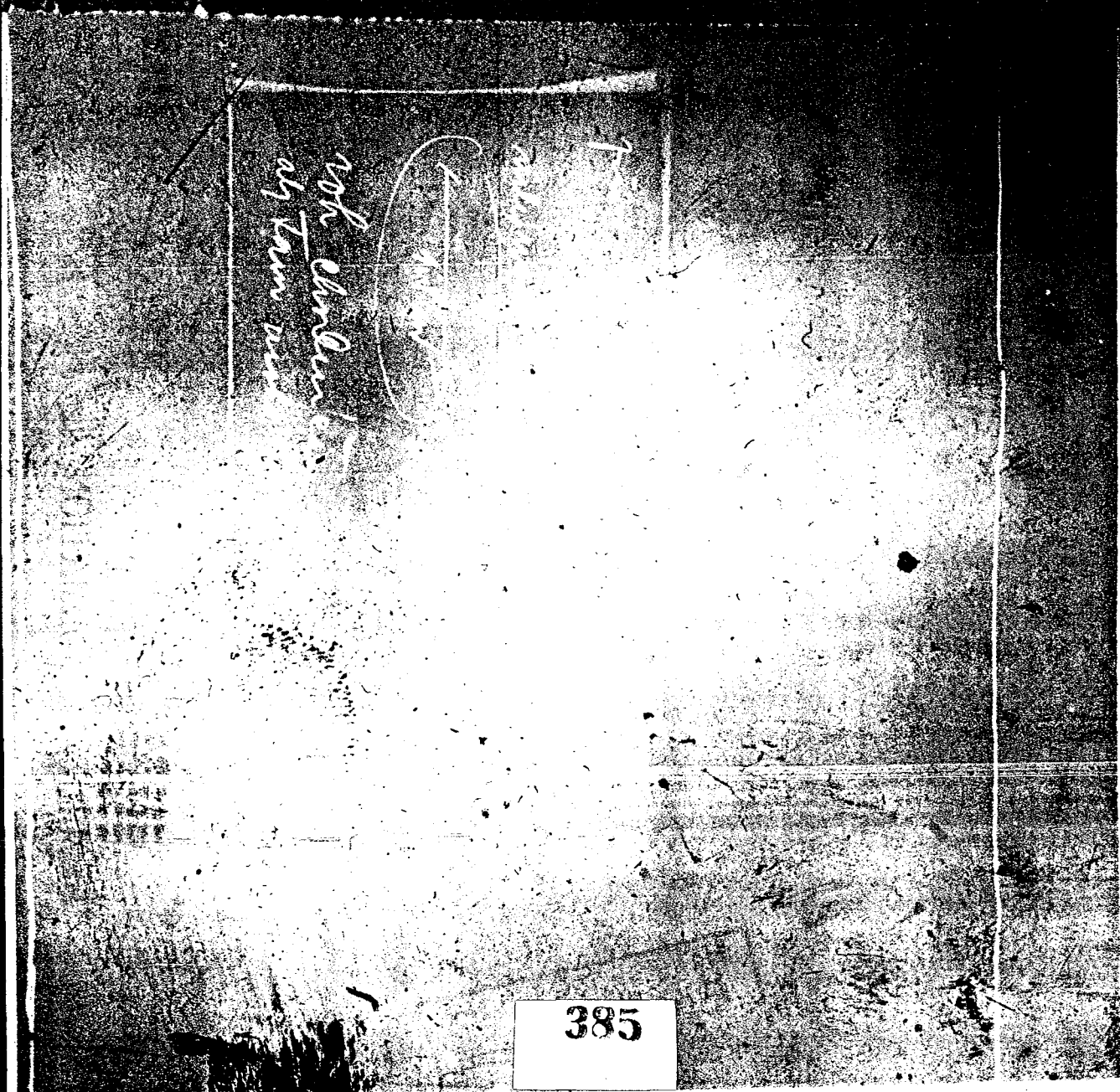
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Zum Lindbauer (?)

mill stone red-brown walk

1.5 meters

corner of the sidewalk is damaged and there could be (illegible)



385

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Top: Previously translated
Bottom:

(400)

(b)(7)(C)

386

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

married, traveling salesman,
172 cm tall, round face, gray eyes, blond

(401)

or

(?)

(b)(7)(C)

387

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

265.4
1020

do Guider
building.

44

(b)(7)(C)

(402)

into the building

PETER (Trebon)--TN: town in CSR.

(?)

Nemecke near TRSTE (?)

Trebon

Trebon

(b)(7)(C)

388

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(403)

Document A: Sketch of a building with notation "Augustinerstrasse 12".

Document B: LUKAS, VIII, LERCHENFELDSTRASSE 124/II/14

Augustinerstrasse

12. August

12. August

389

KODAK
SAFETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KNORR, Michael
born 20 August 1882 in Panbulice (?)
native German
Roman Catholic, married
VIENNA V, Arbeitergasse 38/13
Parents: Nikolaus and Marianne

saleslady nee
born in
divorced

(mother) Gertha, Father unknown
son - Staadberg (?)

(b)(7)(C)

390

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(405)

Document A: Sketch of area showing in the upper right side the "Hennelberger
Brick Factory".

Document B:

CSR Citizen, born

near

CSR - Roman Catholic - married

CSR

Born

in

CSR - Roman Catholic - married

Frenz and Emma, parents

391

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(408)

Major _____, Fr.

On 11 Aug 52, 1400 hours, drove to SALZBURG and took along all kinds of dossiers, returned from SALZBURG 12 Aug 52 1800 hours. Targets were: Dr. _____ and

Mr. _____ Lehner Kaserne, SALZBURG.

Urgently request camera and a sum of money which will enable me to keep up with them.
s/

_____, has not returned from SALZBURG.

(408)

(b)(7)(D)

*Am 11.8.52, 1400 Uhr nach
Salzburg gefahren. Mitgenommen
alle Dossiers. Am 12.8.52, 1800 Uhr
zurück in Salzburg. Ziele waren:
Dr. _____ und
Mr. _____ Lehner
Kaserne, Salzburg.*

*Bitte dringend um
Kamera und Geld, um
die Summe Geld, die mir
ermöglichen mit diesen
Schritten zu halten!*

*mit
mit Frisch*

(b)(7)(D)

392

(b)(7)(D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(409)

so that the rain won't
come in.

old barracks

chicken-coop
and pigsty

stone building
formerly a barracks

barracks

Schneustrasse

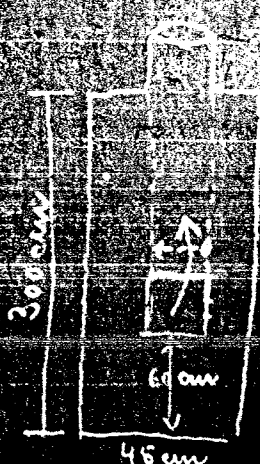
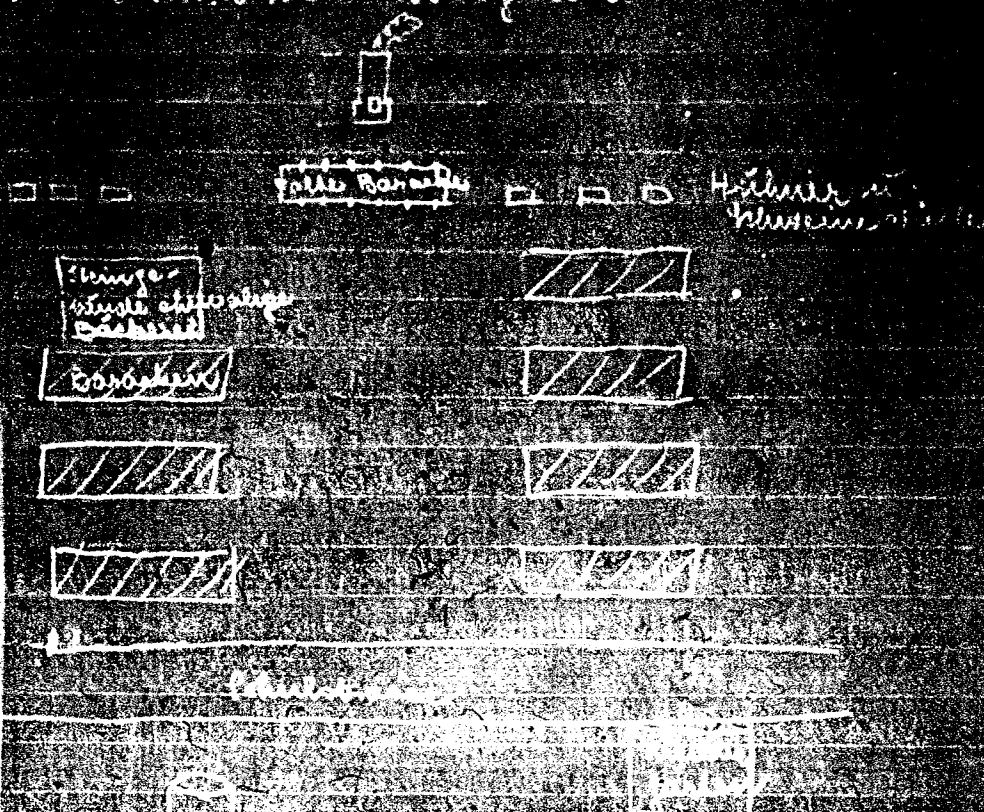
Kindergarten

Saturday, 13 Sep
10-1030 (TN: four
unreadable words)

lives with you in
Camp Herr Rager

(409)

Don't forget to bring your rain.



Saturday, 13 Sep.
10-1030, four unreadable
words.

Wohnt bei mich im Lager
Herr Rager.

393

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

... had a book store in PRAGUE. His daughters (the oldest is 21) and his wife and son are still in PRAGUE. He is against --reason unknown.

He would gladly go home for Christmas, however he won't write, as he doesn't want his parents to know that he is officially living in Germany. He came to Austria through Africa and Switzerland, illegally.

Mailbox: In the camp, far in the rear, a chimney is to be found behind a vacant and delapidated barracks. It is 3 meters high and 45 cm wide. 60 meters from the bottom is a hole in which there was a door at one time.

will make a small shelf on which things can be laid. The draft-pipe can be covered at the top so.....

[illegible]

Briefkasten: Im Boden, ganz an Erde befindet sich, hinter einer unbewachten u. verfallenen Baracke ein Kasten. Dieser ist 3 m hoch und 45 cm breit. In der Höhe von 60 cm ist ein Loch, das war einmal ein Kaminloch. In dem Kastenfang sind nun eine kleine Klappe mit einem und über diese können Sachen gelegt werden. Von oben ist das Abzugsrohr bereits abgedichtet u.

30709

(411)

has no watch--if so, then only a Swiss one, as they are to be had in the camp.

He could urgently use a camera, but only one of German make as he lived last in Germany.

2 to 3 days in advance the transport is made known; lives in barracks 15, room 25, drinks very much and associates with Mr. [redacted], barracks 15, room 9; often in restaurant Greif, in the automat and in the first establishment on the right after crossing the Traun bridge.

is 175 cm tall, broad country face, Russian-looking, sparse hair, grey-black, has a clumsy gait, bends slightly forward, nose is large and pointed. Dress: usually a grey suit.

is as tall as B., oval, somewhat long face, good teeth, 32 years old, nose rather long, pointed, wears grey pants with stripes, and American silk shirt which is bright violet, energetic walk, speaks good German. Looks after every woman and accosts her.

(411)

hat keine Uhr - kann dann nur eine Schweizer Uhr dazu im Lager gehandelt werden.

Fotapparat - kann nur einen deutschen - der ihm am liebsten ist - kaufen.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

395

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Photos for ID cards will be obtained next time. Next Meeting: 23 Aug 52 from 1000 to 1030, and, if impossible, then he will wait from 1400 to 1500 in gasthaus "Schneeberger" on Dragonerstr. and, specifically, 5 minutes from Camp 1001.

The American, who promised him emigration and employment in the USA, was a Major in SALZBURG. Since 1951 he was transferred to Korea.

168 to 170 cm tall, oval face, red cheeks, dark blond hair, long eyelashes, sometimes wears gold-rimmed glasses, full face, large diplomatic briefcase with two outer pockets, fairly new grey-yellow pants, either herringbone or dark brown suit (pepper-salt) double-breast. Vigorous gait, usually smiling, friendly manner.

about 45, 168 cm tall, grey-black hair, aged worn-out face, wrinkles, normal nose, grey-blue eyes, only one upper front tooth (space between teeth). Lower front teeth complete. Grey-blue suit, pointed black shoes (American fashion) vigorous gait, leans slightly forward.

He associates with a manufacturer who just came out of the C.S.R. (412)

Fotos für 3-Karte werden nächste Zeit gegeben.

Wohin Treffen: 23.8.52 ab 10⁰⁰ bis 10³⁰ st.

Wenn das kommen nunmöglich dann wartet er ab 14⁰⁰ bis 15⁰⁰ im Gasthaus "Schneeberger" Dragonerstrasse nur zwar 5 Minuten hinter dem Lager 1001.

Der Amerikaner, der ihm die Auswanderung und Arbeit in USA verspricht, war als Major in Salzburg, seit 1951 ist er veretzt - nach Korea.

1.68 m, 70 Jahre alt - Gesicht: oval rotlaufende Backen - dunkel blondes Haar, hohe Wimpern, trägt manchmal goldgerahmte moderne eckige Brille - blasses Gesicht - grosse Diplomatenaufentasche mit 2 Ausser - Taschen, ähnliches neu - orangefarbene Hose entweder fleckig gestreift oder dunkel - braunes Sakko (Peffer-Salt) 2 Reihig - braunes festes gehen - meist lächelt an, ein freundliches Benehmen.

Unterschrift und Foto wird besorgt.

ca 45 Jahre alt, 168 m, grau-schwarzes Haar - veraltetes abgelebtes Gesicht - Falten, Nase normal - Augen: grau-blaue Zähne: vorne oben nur 1 Schneidezahn - (Zahnstücken) unten: vordere Zähne: komplett. grau-blauen Auszug - schwarze spitze Schuhe (amerikanische Form) - braunes, klein wenig nach vorne ge - neigtes gehen - verkehrt mit einem Fabrikanten aus der C.S.R. der erst jetzt ins Lager gekommen

396

unmöglich, und so werden 2-3 Wochen
 gegeben, um diesen Fall durch
 General G. in Österreich haben. Für den Fall
 in der A.K. war ich er mit ca 200-300 Mann
 nach USSR gekommen - war Führer, wegen guter
 Führung wurde er entlassen. Er erzählt, dass
 alles was er getan in gesehen hat.
 Ob Interesse an diesem Fall besteht?

(b)(7)(C)

Der Vertrauensmann aus Lager Persch ist
 zur Zeit verreist - hat noch keinen Ersatz-
 mann gefunden - fährt jetzt nach
 Salzburg.
 Cz. kann verreisen - doch muss er dies
 bei der Lagerleitung melden - Ist er
 länger als 3 Tage ungemeldet ab-
 wesend - muss er nach der Rückkehr
 der C.J.C. Rechenschaft ablegen.

397

Spallerhof: Die C.J.C. sieht in einem lange-
 streckten, alleinstehenden Bau, mit vielen
 Treppen beiderseits, befindet. So soll dort
 in der Jeep J 1104 parken. In dem Spallerhof
 selbst sollen die Zahlstellen sein.

(413)

....two-three weeks will have passed before this event will be discussed. was born
 in POSEN and has lived in MILNA. because he was with the A.K. he came to USSR with about
 200-300 men. He was a junior officer, and was released because of good conduct. Now he
 told everything that he did and saw. Is there interest in this case?

The informant in Camp Persch is presently on a trip--have found no replacement--travels
 now to SALZBURG. Cz. can travel, however he must report this to the camp administration.
 If he is gone more than 3 days without reporting, he must render an account to the CJC,
 upon return. (TN: this paragraph is crossed out)

Spallerhof: You will find the CJC in an elongated, solitary building, with many stairways
 on both sides. There, among others, the jeep J 1104 will be parked. In Spallerhof itself
 are the places of payment ("Zahlstellen"), among other things.

(413)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The otherday a tank scout car with a column (around 10-12 vehicles) of radio equipped jeeps drove in the direction WELS-SALZBURG; also, tanks and 1 truck with a canon (field piece). After a short pause, 1 auto (1 truck) 2½ ton with boxes, 1 auto with gasoline drove SALZBURG-WELS. One auto had red flags in front and in the rear, but no sign. One auto had a chain which dragged on the ground. As knows, these autos are loaded with fuel (gasoline). He couldn't say whether a jeep followed each three tanks.

Yesterday and today had to act as translator for a Pole with WELS office of radio "Free Europe." He is

, around 37 years old, construction technician, came from the uranium works JANOWA GURA (Poland) via the CSR. The reports are in the initial stages. He came to SALZBURG on 18 Mar 52 and to WELS on 22 July. A 9 minute talking picture was made and in time will be sent by radio "Free Europe" from Bavaria to Poland.

(414)

398

399

(421)

...typewriter belongs, which was dis-
reputed by my ringing of the bell which
is located outside on the gate. A beau-
tiful black woman of about 26-28 years,
who had an Austrian accent, answered
from the second story window after she
declined to open the garden gate.
When I asked the occupier of the house
next door why Nr. 8a is guarded by two
ferocious dogs, he replied that the
people must be afraid of something.
These were my observations which, in
my estimation, appear to be suspicious.

(421)

(421)

Former Major in Czechoslovakian Army--served as
Battalion Commander of the 12th Tank Brigade in
SPERBERK in Moravia.

In 1948 he fled to Austria where he worked for
DIC VIENNA under the cover name "PETER."

He resided at the American "Hotel Regina",
VIENNA IX, Roosevelt Place 16, phone B-48565.

Upon inquiry at the above hotel, it was learned
that KNORR went to SALZBURG where he lives at Felix
Dann Street 18/a.

Confirmed information indicates that KNORR still
works for CIC because it was told to me that KNORR
was transferred to SALZBURG.

is engaged to an Austrian citizen,
daughter of a goldsmith in INNSBRUCK, Maria-
Theresianstr. 24.

Investigated by:

URFAHR 10 Aug 52 (421) V.

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(422)

/ from BURMEIS, LINZ / address established in Kiedamstrasse
vacant

/ C.S.R. / address / vacant

Dr from Wistingau for the city

He lives in the Hotel and Restaurant Am Graben "Bogen"
not vacant

CIC FROSCHEWEG // Automobile number /

CIC Glimpfingerstrasse 59 - Hausleiterer weg

(TM: FWM WORDS IN CZECH AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

(b)(7)(C)

400

Linz / address established in Muehlent. (b)(7)(C)

/ CIR, address. /

Dr and Wistingau
address in Muehlent. Restaurant am Graben
for the city

CIC Froscheweg // Wagen Nr. /

CIC Glimpfingerstrasse 59 - Hausleiterer weg

newly built
newly built

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

G.I.Ć., Mozartstrasse 0-10 (police direction (?))
27754 / dwelling established, that this telephone number has
the address. M.P. Mozartstrasse
Arch. Viktor Langauer
Oldrich (Ulrich) Schwarz
Barracks 45, room 54, Camp leadership not directed.

(TN: REVERSE SIDE OF SAME DOCUMENT)
55 years old, 180 cm tall, hair (?) bald, cheeks are a little
red //Kiesewetter /
10 September 1952
at 1900 hours residence with me.

(TIN: REVERSE SIDE OF SAME DOCUMENT)
55 years old, 180 cm tall, hair (?) bald, cheeks are a little
red //Klesawetter /
10 September 1952
at 1900 hours residence with me.

~~eye, up to tube 6-10 (fish production)~~

五五

~~Wärmegewinnung~~
~~Anleitung.~~

and. Victor Segurin

~~Obit. (1812)~~ February.

~~3 weeks 47~~ 54

401

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(424)
All the people that the CIC has brought out of LINZ came by the train, then they were brought by the CIC to the vicinity of ENS led through a strip of forest till they came to a river and then taken across by boat. They were then taken by jeep to LINZ. I am not able to ascertain the exact place as none of the people, in their hurry, were able to orient themselves.
(signed on side)

TN: REVERSE SIDE OF DOCUMENT)

To date no military transport has come along SALZBURGERSTRASSE. Solitary empty vehicles.
(signed)

402

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

B. V. Alle Leute die aus Wien kommen am 6. 7. 5.
nach Wien gebracht werden, kommen mit
den Zug, dann werden sie von der G. 1. 6.
in der Nähe von Linz abgeholt und
geleitet bis zum Fluss und dort mit Booten
übergesetzt. Dieser mit dem Zug nach
Wien. Danach die Leute dann mit
Kesseln aus Wien von der Station
nach in der Nähe des Flusses.

(A25)

(b)(7)(C)

Dear

I have a great request to make of you. I am forced shortly to marry, and that means on 5 October 51. Please therefore, help me in a monetary way. I need 3000 schillings to save myself and I hope that you will leave me in this predicament. As proof that I have saved the money from the following wages are the following:

With the "Ami" office in SALZBURG. U.S.F.A. Office on Kaistauer Platz/
County Courthouse/Length of employment 3 months. Each month 1500 schillings,
earned 4500 schillings.

As liaison man in camp 1001, WEIS, length of employment 6 months, each
month 300 schillings, total 1800 schillings and with "Radio Free Europe" 200
Schillings.

Total:

4500
1800
200
6500

Meals in SALZBURG as in WEIS (were) free.
Yours (signed)

403

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Habe nun meine Bitte an Sie

Ich bin gezwungen in Kürze
zu heiraten und das heißt nun
5.10.1951. Bitte schicken mir in dieser
dringenden Lage Geld. Ich helfe.

-3000- S. müssten mich retten und
ich hoffe das Sie mich nicht im
Stich lassen werden.

Wundersam, das ich aus
den folgenden Umständen in
Lage sein soll folge:

Bei der "Ami" Dienststelle in
Salzburg U.S.F.A. Bureau Kaistauer Platz/
Landesgerichtsbauwerk/ Arbeitszeit 3 Monate
je Monat 1500 S. insgesamt 4500 S.

Als Verbindungsmann im Lager
1001, WEIS, Arbeitszeit 6 Monate, je Monat 300 S.
insgesamt 1800 S. und beim "Radio
Free Europe" 200 S.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

Shipping in Paper 1001
Wels:

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

| Person's Name | DOB | Arrival |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| ... | ... | 14.8.1951 |
| ... | ... | 28.5.1951 |
| Oborak, Jan | 29.5.97 Hradisl | 3.9.1952 |
| ... | ... | 11.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | 17.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | 14.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 3.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | 10.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | 8.8.1952 |
| ... | ... | 28.8.1952 |

(b)(7)(C)

Shipping from 8.9. - 12.9. 1952

Master Josef ...

(426)

(b)(7)(C)

404

Increase in Camp 1001 Wels:

| Last and first name | DOB & POB | Nationality | Arrival in Austria |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| OBORAK, Jan | 29 March 97 HRAJSL | C.S.R. | 14 August 1951 |
| | | C.S.R. | 28 May 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 3 September 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 18 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 27 July 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 14 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 14 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 3 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 10 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 2 August 1952 |
| | | C.S.R. | 28 August 1952 |

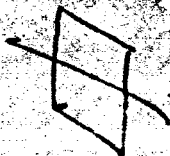
Increase from 8 September to 12 September 1952

(signature)
 ... 25 May 52 1952 ... C.S.R. ... 17 August 1952

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)



405

(124)

KODAK
SAFETY

2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

406

(428)

26 Aug 52 1155

4 trucks loaded with wood came from the direction SALZBURG-LINZ. Shortly thereafter, two trucks loaded; each truck had one cannon loaded on it.

26 Aug 52 1210

A column came from direction LINZ-SALZBURG consisting of 1 MP jeep, one additional jeep, 1 3/4 ton, three trucks with one trailer. Ammunition was in the trailer, had sign "Explosive". The vehicles were loaded with furnishings for kasernes.

S/

(428)

26.8.52

4 Trucks beladen
Kasernen von Linz
Linz, Kitz davor
jeep war last
phosphor

26.8.52

Wen line Kolonne
Linz - Salzburg
1 Jeep MP, 1 Jeep
1 3/4 T, 3 Trucks
in Anhänger
Explosive beladen
Furnishings mit Kasernen

EXXG

✓

(429)

25 August 1952

(X7X)

407

Born [redacted] in [redacted] Student

Hometown: VELIKA ROVNE Horeose 164 (?)

"okres" Bystrica

He is a traitor against the CSR.

[redacted] has been with the C.I.C. in Spallerhof, LINZ, since 11 August 1952, and until 23 August. [redacted] prepared the C.I.C. as he told the most precise plans concerning different factories, airports, and camps in the region of CADCA, VELIKE ROVNE, and POVAZKA BYSTRICA. GREGUS, who worked in one of the factories, told everything that he had seen and heard.

His wife is [redacted]. She wrote him a letter on the 24 August 1952. He has a six month old son.

The exact description which I obtained from the identification papers, see other side:

(X7X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Birth place:
 Status: married
 Occupation: student
 Present address: WELS Siedl 1001 B 46/24
 Height: 170 cm
 Face: oval
 Eyes: blue
 Hair: blond
 Marks: none

(signed)

22 August 1952

Time 1925

On Salzburgerstrasse in WELS, coming from the direction of SALZBURG-LINZ a column as follows: 1 jeep, 1 tank, behind the first tank a half track was attached, apparently with a motor defect, then came another tank, 1 truck with a truck trailer and a trailer loaded apparently with ammunition!

(signed)

geburtsort:
 Stand: verheiratet
 Beruf: Student
 jetziger wohnort: Wels Siedl 1001 B 46/24
 Grösse: 170 cm
 Gesicht: oval
 Augen: blau
 Haare: blond
 Anzeichen: keine

Am 22.8.52 um 1925

408

Auf der Salzburgerstrasse in Wels
 kam eine militärische Kolonne aus Linz
 eine Kolonne wie folgt: 1 Jeep
 1 Panzer, hinter dem ersten Panzer
 war ein Panzeranhänger angehängt
 wahrscheinlich mit Material beladen
 folgte ein weiterer Panzer
 1 Traktor mit Anhänger, der mit
 Anhänger mit Kisten beladen
 wahrscheinlich mit Munition

8/
25 Aug 52
0300 hours

9/2/X/3

PARSONS

3 JUL 34
RAUSINOR (?) CSR

(TN: two obliter-

4 NOV 26 PLESTANG CSR

Left CSR 7 Aug 52

Her Midland Penna

Thunberg's *Phlox* and *Phlox* 0
in *Phlox* *Phlox* and *Phlox*
and *Phlox* *Phlox* and *Phlox*
and *Phlox* *Phlox* and *Phlox*

Chen 201702

144-0300

Left CSR 7 Aug 52

SCHAERDING

409

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0000

(EX770)

10.10.1952
10.10.1952

— Am Samstag in den Tag war ich
mit in der Wohnung.
Ich ging nicht mehr in den
1001 Bus, sondern über seine
Tätigkeit am Donnerstag

am 13.9.52 um 10:30

13.9.52

(EX770)

Document A: (432) Telephone Number 2286, WELS

Document B: On Saturday and Sunday I was with
SALZBURG.
is now again in camp 1001 in WELS. The
particulars over his activity on Thursday.
(signed)

13 September 1952 Time 10:30

410

(b)(7)(C)

6.8.12 who was
1st
and later for...
Czechs are...
he etc. Slovakia
"Karitas".

Left about 11:25
and left...

411

(433)

26 August 1952 Time 11:25

Is appearing in camp 1001.

He works in SALZBURG with the Slovakian "Karitas"

(signed)

He goes again in the evenings to SALZBURG.

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(434)

Located by the Lahner bridge, all the I.R.O. offices were located there until April. From April to August the committee for the assistance of Poles and Czechoslovakians (was in the kaserne) Now it has been vacated. All these offices are located now in the camp "Parsch", barracks 16.

LENNER-Kennedy Laboratory

liegt an der Lärmarbrücke.
Dort war waren bis April alle F.R.O.
Ressourcen. Im April bis August
das Polische in F.R.O. kamte für
Belangung. Jetzt wurde sie gesenkt.

Alle diese Bienschilder befinden
sich jetzt im Lager. Pomb.
Barzike 16

100

11. 8. 52 4th 3rd

Man zürmt hier [redacted] den
der [redacted] Markt [redacted] sind
[redacted]

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I will try to write to you
 more often. I am sure you
 will understand. I am
 ever your friend,
 George.

412

Then Herr (came) to me from the C.I.D. Military Counter Intelligence and Political.

He wants the following of me: I should report every strange person that comes and goes from Camp 1001 to him. The office is located in Herrenstrasse.

He further said to me that from MUENCHEN a ...

Obwohl die Tschechen kommen soll,
sollte man sich nicht auf sie verlassen
da sie eine politische Organisation
sind, die die Interessen der CSR
vertritt und die Mittel im
Ausland sucht.
Die Tschechen sind schon
in München.

(b)(7)(C)

11.9.52 17.00 Uhr

Bei mir
und der Lagerleitung, wird
abgefragt, kam oder nicht,
was gesagt hat, in Hinblick
der Leute aus München.

Sie E.V.C. München
hat E.V.C. Linz Spallerhof
daran in Kenntnis gesetzt

(b)(7)(C)

413

(435)

...Czech group should arrive which has the mission of organizing a political organization of CSR people in Austria, naturally with an anti-Ami purpose. This organization should exist already in Germany (MUNICH). s/

Mr. asked me and the directors of the camp whether anyone had come or whether anything had happened with respect to the people from MUNICH. The CIC MUNICH informed CIC LINZ Spallerhof about this. s/

11 Sep 52 1800 hours

(435)

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(436)

Fr.

Only to gain admittance to his room does one need a "Lockpicker" (Skeleton key). A padlock (simple) is also on the door. On the 17 September 1952, I gave him the key.

(signed)

QX7XQ

414

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(437)

13 September 1952 Time 0100

(b)(7)(C)

I have just been told by the newly arrived Pole, , that all the refugee traffic out of VIENNA has since two weeks ago been brought out by plane to LINZ by the CIC.

is a very interesting man, he also lives merely 3 km from my home. In 1947 he had already left Poland, then he stayed in CSR until 17 July 1952.

Exactly (correct to ?) the 17 September 1952
Please more money. My expenses take the hundred in two weeks.
(signed)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Habe jetzt gerade erfahren,
denn mein gekannter [REDACTED]
dies mit zwei Wochen alle [REDACTED]
neue Flüchtlingen aus [REDACTED]
L. & L. mit dem Flugzeug [REDACTED]
gebracht werden.

ist ein sehr interessanter
Mann, ist auch bloß 3 km von meinem
Heimort beheimatet, ist 1947
schon aus Polen herüber hat sich
dann bis zum 17. 7. 1952 in der L. & L.
aufgehalten.

Gezeichnet am 14. 9. 52

Habe mich jetzt! meine kleinen
Spuren [REDACTED] in zwei Wochen in
die [REDACTED].

(b)(7)(C)

415

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(TN: Most of writing in newspaper margin
is illegible. Only one word is readable)

MAYER

(438)

416

FETY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Koller...

(b)(7)(C)

(FN: Remainder in Czech)

8/III/III 42 (?)

(439)

(b)(7)(C)

417

KODAK

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Document A

(440)

1 August 1952

Dr. Hohe Warte 50 TN: may be name of street)
Telephone B 12413
Works in Smolenz and Kratk
(VIENNA) II B2 Proterstrasse 9
Telephone R 48-5-50
He has a Motorroller
52 Zg 1680 green

(X)(X)(X)

Document B

1 Steiermark

(?) Trapp
(VIENNA) 8, Josefstadlerstrasse (?) 6
7 22-2- (?)

(X)(X)(X)

418

(X)(X)(X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

9, Rüssdorferstrasse --- Refugee office
(sign in 4 languages)

19 Wandelstrasse - borderrossers
2 floors, 40, 41

Will a next to the Podenhochschule, 27 rooms, refugees are waiting, janitor lives on the ground floor.

"Zam Türken"

next to the cafe

Vienna 3, (Illegible) Stadtpark

former Oberrevierinspektor
married? how many children? family condi-
tions, reliability?
, entrance 4, 16/1

7
1
6
6
3

2014年12月

40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020,

3000

entrance 4, 18/1,

married? how many children? family conditions, reliability?

00000000

ALL COPY AVAILABLE

(448)

(b)(7)(C)

Mrs.

Dear

I ask you to give my friends the black suit that is with your mother.

Sincerely yours,
(signed)

VIENNA, 17 June 1952

(b)(7)(C)

421

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(449)

(b)(7)(C)

Please come and give me (?) that (?) for the black suit.

Greetings

(b)(7)(C)

422

(b)(7)(C)

Mit der besten

Herr Pappe

- Herr Kraus

- Herr B...

Bitte

Wochen

mit!

Keine a

Quadrat in

U.S.A. für

Letter

im Lager für

U.S.A.

(b)(7)(D)

(450)

The boy (?) is also a big informer. However I still see him much, the CIC in LINZ. I shall use everything I can get out of him, when comes.

(signed)

423

(b)(7)(D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(471)
Co-workers for Camp "PARSCH", SALZBURG

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------|
| Herr | Linguist (?) | Polish |
| Herr | | Slovakian |
| Herr | | Polish |

Please mention no word from me, otherwise I will be betrayed.
(signed)

No deduction from the 1001 abroad, in short, to Canada,
USA and Australia.

All Yugoslavs were brought in the East Camp.
"Ami" (American) decree

(b)(7)(C)

Mitler, Leipzig, 1944

Herr

(b)(7)(C)

*Bitte kein Wort von mir
erwähnen, da ich sonst
nicht!*

*Keine Abreise nach
Österreich, ich werde
in S. O. für Österreicher*

EXTREME

*Einige der hiesigen
in K. O. sind
in S. O. für Österreicher*

(stamped) 22 August 1952
DP Camp 1001

Occupation Student

Citizenship C.S.R.

Religion Roman Catholic
Address DP Camp 1001

DOB & POB

425

[illegible]

000000

XXXX

geb. in

NATIA Tolun, Beruf: Bautechnischer Zeichner
 Größe 178 cm, Haar: Brunet, Augen: Blau
 Gesicht: Langlich, Nase: normal, am
 rechten Backen eine Warze, Ohren: ein
 wenig absteigend, Gang: normal, gestrichelt
 rechte Schulter etwas abfallend.

Wohnt in Wilno nach
 dem Polen Feldzug, davor polnisches
 Fabrikant war. Kam über nach Russland
 /Lichwin/ von dort nach Polen kam über
 nach Polen zurück.

Arbeitete dann
 in Janowa-Gura /unterhalb Lublins/
 im Bergbau als Technischer Zeichner.
 Am 3.4.52 überquerte er die

Grenze Polen, U.S.S.R. über Pardubitz /über
 Pardubitz, Brünn, auf Wien wo über
 am 19.4.52 ankam, dann weiter nach
 B.1

426

(454)

XXXX

Born in
 Nationality - Polish Occupation: Construction technician and draftsman
 Height - 178 cm Hair: Brunet Eyes: Blue
 Face: Long Nose: Normal, on the right cheek he has a wart.
 Ears: A little protruding Carriage: Normal, however right shoulder has strong
 slope.

, he lived in WILNO, after the Polish Campaign where he was a Polish
 aspirant officer he came to Russia/Liebirize. From there he was permitted to return
 to Poland. worked then in JANOWA-GURA/Lower Silesia in the Ural mines as
 technician-draftsman. On 3 April 52 he crossed the Polish-Czechoslovakian border
 over PARDUBITZ, BRUEN for VIENNA where he arrived on 19 April 52, then further as ...

B.1

XXXX

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hat der C. I. G. aber alles wie
sich beim freien Europa, wo
ich teilweise Dinge, die
sind diese Dinge, die
hat der C. I. G. aber
mit Hilfe - 3000 -

(b)(7)(D)

Es handelt sich hauptsächlich
um das Uranium in Janowa-Gura
und in der Nähe drei große
Häuser wie drei Garagen.

Eine 9 minütige Tonaufnahme
wurde festgelegt, die in Wels 1001
aufgenommen worden ist, hat
schon ausgestrahlt worden.

(b)(7)(D)

(455)

... told the CIC about everything and told Free Europe in which case I was
a witness, and drew plans. For this he received, according to 3000
schillings.

(signed)

It principally concerns the Uranium mines in JANOWA-GURA and three large
houses like three garages which are in the vicinity.

A nine minute wire-recording was decided upon which was made in WELS 1001
which has been broadcast already.

(signed)

427

(b)(7)(D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(456)

XXXX

Born in
 Height: 169 cm Oval face: Brown eyes: Grey hair, very meagre
 almost bald: Ears, small, close to head: Youthful carriage:
 Teeth, only one in the right upper jaw that is visible, two missing
 below.

He lived in PRAGUE. He had his own home and a large book store.
 Well married, wife and three children, one son and two daughters
 are still located in PRAGUE. He was dispossessed of everything,
 his son was in BRUNN in a work camp.

his service rank was that of Major. Lastly in service
 1945-1946 then captured, (TN: taken to) JOACHIMSTAL/uranium mines/from
 there he escaped. Since 1951 he has been in Austria. He employs
 himself directly against the C.S.R. however he gave the CIC everything
 about the ...

XXXX

XXXX

Sein Militärdienst begann
 wahr Projekt. Beendet im Herbst
 1945 - 1946 dann verhaftet, nach
 Joachimstal / Uranbergwerk / von
 dort befreit, seit Juni 1951
 in Österreich. Er arbeitet sich
 direkt gegen die C.S.R. jedoch
 gab er der C.S.R. alles über das

(457)

... Uranium mines/JOACHIMSTAL/border.

As I could gather further from his chatter, he had held himself hidden for a long time in the U.S.R. and then he came to Austria. He said further also that during the German occupation he was in the concentration camp Mauthausen as a prisoner. Presently he is concerned with his emigration to the U.S.A. He was the last time always without companionship.

I have drawn up everything that has said.

(signed)

Der Gefangene ist ein Mann
 21. Jahre alt, aus dem Kreis
 Tschukotka. Er ist ein
 Arbeiter. Er ist ein
 Mann, der in der
 K. Z. Lager Mantshurin als Häftling
 steht. Augenblicklich befindet
 sich Salinas mit seiner
 Auswanderung nach West. Seit
 die letzte Zeit immer ohne
 Begleitung.

(458)

Major Fr.

since 5 September 1952 in SALZBURG
? if he comes back ?

(b)(7)(C)

430

(b)(7)(C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(459)
Camp 1006 Wiesenlager

Original signature of CID official.
11 September 1952

Camp 1006 (Wiesenlager)

05/17/52